

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1088

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1088

Virginia

Virginia Battalion



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

(International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouck's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
 First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)
 Nominal Designations:
 Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
 Miscellaneous:
 South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)-
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902) -
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Scott's Company (1089)
 Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
 Taylor's Regiment (1087)
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
 Detachment of Virginians (1087)
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
 Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Virginia (1090-1096)
 Virginia Battalion (1088)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS Field and Staff, Virginia Battalion. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892631	26
2	2632	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Battalion

Reg't

2a

Revolutionary War.

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Extracted from the Field
and Staff Officers of the
2nd Battalion, with
their names and positions
as attached
to the Company.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the present Muster
Roll to be true in all its
contents.

Witness my hand this 14th May
1783

John M. Allen, Lt. Col.
Inspector of the Southern Army

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field & Staff
Officers of the 2nd Battalion
from the 1st of Dec. 82. to the
1st of May 1783

J. M. Allen

Battalion 1st
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Field
and Staff Officers of
the 1st Battalion
1st Reg't of the
Massachusetts Militia
attached to the 1st Company

CERTIFICATE.

I Certify the present
Muster Roll to be true
in all its contents.

Witness my hand at the City
of Boston the 1st Decr 1782.

John A. Smith, Col. (Col.)
Inspector of the Militia of the City

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff
Officers of the 1st Battalion from the
1st Sept to the 1st Decr 1782

Wm. Hughes

2
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Robert Gamble

Co.,

Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

35892633

20

2

2634

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Capt. Robert Campbell Co.,
1st Reg't (N.Y. 7th)

Revolutionary War.

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

I do hereby certify that the
above is a true and correct
copy of the Muster Roll
of the Company
commanded by Robert Campbell
of the 1st Reg't (N.Y. 7th)

CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the
above is a true and correct
copy of the Muster Roll

of the Company
commanded by Robert Campbell
of the 1st Reg't (N.Y. 7th)
and that the same is
true in all its contents
excepting the name of
Robert Campbell
which is substituted
by Robert Campbell

ENDORSEMENT.

I do hereby certify that
the above is a true and correct
copy of the Muster Roll
of the Company

Robert Campbell

Capt. Robert Campbell Co.,
1st Reg't Va. (Infantry)

Revolutionary War.

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

This is to certify that the following
names are the names of the soldiers
who served in the above named
company during the Revolutionary War
in the manner and to the effect
herein set forth.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the above Roll to be the true state
of said Company from the year 1781-82
Nathl. Darr. Lt.
I certify the above Roll to be
true in all its contents.
Nathl. Darr. Lt.
Nathl. Darr. Lt.
Nathl. Darr. Lt.

ENDORSEMENT.

This Roll Captain Robert Campbell Co.
1st Reg't Va. (Infantry) 1781-82
P. Thomas. Private from 1781 to 1782.

✓ 3
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's

Co.,

Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

35892641

20

2

2642

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Col. William B. Miller Co.,

Reg't 1st Mass.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

This is to certify that the
above named company was
of the Regiment, & was of the
Virginia Line commanded by
it was sent from the Virginia
to the Army of 1782

CERTIFICATE.

This is to certify that the
above named company was
of the Regiment, & was of the
Virginia Line commanded by
it was sent from the Virginia
to the Army of 1782

ENDORSEMENT.

This is to certify that the
above named company was
of the Regiment, & was of the
Virginia Line commanded by
it was sent from the Virginia
to the Army of 1782

Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

[Faint handwritten text, likely a description of the roll's contents and date.]

CERTIFICATE.

[Faint handwritten text, likely a certification of the roll's accuracy.]

[Faint handwritten text, likely a date and location.]

[Faint handwritten text, likely a signature or official statement.]

ENDORSEMENT.

[Faint handwritten text, likely an endorsement or additional notes.]

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS —OF—

THE COMPANY, DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Coapt. Thomas Martens

Co.,

Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892647	20
2	2648	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. ~~Shoemaker~~ Martin's Co.,
5th Va. Reg't in a Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll & Muster of
a Company of the 5th Virginia
Regiment in a Battalion
composed of the different
Regiments of the Virginia
Line, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Goran,
from the 1st of June to the
1st of July 1782.

CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify the above
roll to be a true state
of the said Company
of 16, 1782.

Shoemaker Martin, Capt.
(over)

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of Capt.
Martin's Company 5th Virginia
Reg't of 16, 1782.

35892647

മെൻ

PRESBY.

ABSENT.

TOTALS

Captain
1st Lieutenant
2d Lieutenant
Ensigns
Sergeants
Corporals
Drummers
Fifers
Privates

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this _____ day
of _____, 17____.

I send her the love
of the water. No other
all its beauties.

Long Suspension of the
May (June, 1880)

g. Schell, Cape Cod, 1891
and (Cape Cod, 1891)

Thos. Martin & Co.,
3rd Reg't in a Battalion
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll & Muster of a
Company of the 3rd Virginia
Regiment in a Battalion
composed of the
different Regiments of
the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt Col. Th. Dorsey
from the 1st of Sept to the
1st of Dec 1782.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify that the above
Roll is the true state
of said Company.
Thos. Martin, Capt.
1st Day of Sept 1782

Thos. Martin, Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

3rd Company's Muster Roll.
Capt. Thos. Martin's Comp.
Lt Col. Dorsey's detachment
taken September 1782.

JUL 11.

35892648

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this

day

of

17

I certify that the above
muster roll is true in
all its contents
in respect of September
1895.
Sergeant, 1st Regt. D. Co.
Inspector of 1st Co. 1st Army

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Henry Moss

Co.,

Virginia Battalion.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892649	20
2	2650	21
3	2651	22
4	2652	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Co.,
Reg't

Revolutionary War.

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

[Faint handwritten text, likely a description of the roll's contents and purpose.]

CERTIFICATE.

[Faint handwritten text, likely a certification of the roll's accuracy and completeness.]

[Faint handwritten signature or name.]

ENDORSEMENT.

[Faint handwritten text, likely an endorsement or additional note.]

Jul 11.

35892649

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	<u>PRESENT.</u>	<u>ABSENT</u>	<u>TOTAL.</u>
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	23		23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this _____ day
of _____, 17 ____.

Co.,

Reg't

Revolutionary War.

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of the Company of the
1st Regiment of the
Virginia Line, commanded by the
Lieut Col James D. ...
from the 1st of June 1776 to the 1st of
Sept 1776.

CERTIFICATE.

I hereby certify that the above
roll is a true and correct copy of the
original roll of the Company of the
1st Regiment of the Virginia Line,
as the same is contained in the
records of the War Office.

I am at the
Proper of the ...
ENDORSEMENT.

Roll of the Company of the
1st Regiment of the Virginia Line,
from the 1st of June 1776 to the 1st of
Sept 1776.

35892650

၆၈၆

PRESENT

ABSENT.

TOTAL.

Captain

1st Lieutenant

2d Lieutenant

Ensigns

Sergeants

Corporals

Drummers

Fifers

Privates

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this _____ day
of _____, 17____.

Company Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

all men of the said
company of the said
Reg't of the said
from the 1st of Dec 1787

CERTIFICATE.

That the above roll is a true
copy of the original
now on file in the
office of the
Secretary of the
Department of the

St. Munges & Co.
Proprietors of Southern Army

ENDORSEMENT.

Given in full to the
proper authorities
from the 1st of Dec 1787

St. Munges & Co.

1st Reg't *1st* *Co.*

1st *Reg't* *1st* *Co.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the
1st *Co.* *1st* *Reg't* *1st* *Co.*
1st *Reg't* *1st* *Co.*
1st *Reg't* *1st* *Co.*
1st *Reg't* *1st* *Co.*
1st *Reg't* *1st* *Co.*

CERTIFICATE.

1st *Reg't* *1st* *Co.*
1st *Reg't* *1st* *Co.*
1st *Reg't* *1st* *Co.*
1st *Reg't* *1st* *Co.*
1st *Reg't* *1st* *Co.*

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of 1st *Co.* *1st* *Reg't* *1st* *Co.*
1st *Reg't* *1st* *Co.*
1st *Reg't* *1st* *Co.*
1st *Reg't* *1st* *Co.*

6
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. John Nelson's

Co.,

Virginia Battalion.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892635	20
2	2636	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. John Heilman Co.,
7 Va. Reg't in a Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll and Muster of a
Company of the 7th Virg^a Reg't
in a Battalion. Composed
of the different Reg'ts of the
Virg^a Line. Commanded by
Lt Col. Posey, from 1st
Jan'y to the 1st April 1782

CERTIFICATE.

I do Certify the above to be a true
State of the Company which I now
Command. Beverly Hays, Lt.

I Certify the above Muster
to be true in all its contents.
Camp Inspection of the 1st of April 1782.
J. Stuart Capt. Reg't, and
Camp Insp. S. A.

ENDORSEMENT.

7th Virginia Reg't, Col. Posey.
John Heilman Capt.
from 1st Jan'y to April 1782

J. T. Hughes

Capt. John Wilson's Co.,
7 Va. Reg't in a Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of a Company
of 7th Reg't in a Battalion
Composed of the Different
Regiments of the 7th Line
Commanded by Lt Col.
Bacon from 1st April to 1st
September 1782

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the above Roll to be the true
State of said Comp^y. Given under my
Hand & Seal of Sept 1782.

John Gordon, Lieut 7th Line.

I certify the above Muster to be true
in all its Contents. Inspecting Sept. 1782
J. Armand, Lt Col. P. L.
Inspector of the Southern Army

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of 4th Company in a
Battalion Composed of the Different
7th Line 1782. - 7 Comp^y Capt. John
Wilson, from 1 Apr to 1 Sept. 82

J. F. Hughes

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Alexander Parker's

Co.,

Virginia Battalion.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892643	20
2	2644	21
3	2645	22
4	2646	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Robert W. Wagner Parkers Co.,
Cathlamet Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Gift of collection of English & American books
to the Library of Congress. Books & pamphlets of
American books from First of January to
first of April 1882.

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify the above will be a true state of
the said Company.

Chas. Parker - Capt. 2nd Va. Regt.

I certify the above Master is be true in all its contents.

Group Instruction of the 1st of April 1782

g. Herb. P. Rep. and April Inst. S. A.

ENDORSEMENT.

Virginia Line. Led. Perry. Capt. Parkers
Co. - Discharged from 1 Jan. to April 1778.

[OVER.]

Levi Simonson Parker Co.,
Couttation Reg't War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Levi Simonson Parker Co. of Capt
Intention, belonging to a Detachment of the
"Six" and removed by Det. Thomas Perry
from the 1st of April till the 1st of Sept 1782

CERTIFICATE.

I Certify the above Roll to be the true State
of said. This 1st of Oct 1782
James Miller Sec.

I Certify the above Muster to be true in all
its contents: Inspection of September 1782
J. Hancock Sec. of War
Inspector of the 1st Battalion

ENDORSEMENT.

The Muster Roll Capt Alexander Parker Co
Levi Simonson's Detachment.
Taken September 1782.
Transcribed to 1st of April 1782

James Miller

Alexander Parker Co.,
Battalion Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of a Company of Light
Infantry organized as a detachment of
the "King's Line" Commanded by Major
Samuel Finley from the 1st Sept until
the 1st of December 1782.*

CERTIFICATE.

*I certify the above to be a true state of said
company on the 8th day of December 1782.*

*A. Parker Capt. 2nd Reg't -
I certify the above Muster to be true in
all its contents*

Inspection of 10th Dec 1782

*J. Montgomerie Col
Inspector of the Southern Army.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt Alexander Parker's Co.
Major Parker's detachment taken Dec
1782. Taken from 1st Sept. to 1st Dec 1782*

J. Montgomerie

Capt. Alexander McKim Co.,
Artillery Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll & Muster of Capt. Alexander McKim's
Company of Artillery of the Va. Artillery
from the 1st of December 1782 to the 1st of
May 1783.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the above roll to be the true state
of said Company. This 15th day of May 1783
James Mollen
Inspector of the Southern Army
I certify the above Muster to be true in all its
contents. This 15th day of May 1783
James Mollen

Inspector of the Southern Army

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of Capt. Alexander McKim's
Company of Artillery from the 1st of December 1782 to the 1st of May
1783.

A. McKim

8.
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Lieut Thomas Vansickle

Co.,

Virginia Battalion.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3589263-3*
2 *263-4*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Lieut Thomas Ransdell's Co.,
3 Va Reg't in a Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll & Muster of a
Company of the 3^d Virginia
Regiment in a Battalion
composed of the different
Regiments of the Virginia
Line commanded by Major
Thos Carey

CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct
copy of the original as it appears in the
original of the 24th April 1782

I certify that the above is a true and correct
copy of the original as it appears in the
original of the 24th April 1782

I do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct
copy of the original as it appears in the
original of the 24th April 1782

ENDORSEMENT.

3^d Virginia Regiment.
as per list of the 24th April 1782
Capt Ransdell's Co.

Lieut Thomas Rossdell's Co.,
3 Va Reg't in a Battalion

Revolutionary War.

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of an Company of the
3^d Va^a Regiment in a Battalion
composed of the different Regiments
in the Virginia Line commanded
by a Major Thomas Posey.
From 1st April to the 1st
Sept. 1782

CERTIFICATE.

I certify that the roll and Muster of
said Company from 1st April to September 1782
is correct and true.

I certify that the Muster roll is correct
in its contents.

Inspection of September 1782

Inspector of Southern Army

ENDORSEMENT.

Minor roll of the Company of the 3^d Va^a Reg't.
Listed from 1st April to September 1782
Muster roll of 1st Sept 1782

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Joseph Scott Jr.

Co.,

Virginia Battalion. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892655	20
2	2656	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt Scott
Batter Reg't 1st La Regt

Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of a Company of the
1st La Regt in a Battalion composed
of the different Regiments of the
Tiga Line commanded by Lieut.
Colo Thomas from the 1st
January to the 1st of April 1782

CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that to be
a true state of the said Company
from the 1st of January 1782
to the 1st of April 1782

ENDORSEMENT.

1st La Regt. Muster Roll
Batter Reg't 1st La Regt
1782 from 1st Jan to 1st Apr 82.

Joang

JUL 11.

35892655

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates			

Perjury *sworn* *to be*
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true
 state of the company without fraud to these United
 States, or any individual according to the best of
 my knowledge. *in all its parts, true and*
correct as of the 1st of July 1895
Attest before me this 1st day of July 1895

Sworn before me this _____ day
 of _____, 17 _____.

Capt. Joseph Scott, Junr. Co.,
1st Reg't in 1st Batt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of a company of the
1st Reg't in 1st Battalion of the
Highland Regiment of the Line
Commanded by Lt Col. James
Parker from the 1st of April to the
1st of September 1782.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify that the above is a true
and correct copy of the
Muster Roll of the
1st Reg't in 1st Battalion
of the Highland Regiment of the Line
Commanded by Lt Col. James
Parker from the 1st of April to the
1st of September 1782.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Joseph Scott, Junr. Colo
of the 1st Reg't in 1st Battalion
of the Highland Regiment of the Line
Commanded by Lt Col. James
Parker from the 1st of April to the
1st of September 1782.

James

JUL 11

35892656

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates			

Verdine *above* *to the*
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true
 state of the company without fraud to these United
 States, or any individual according to the best of
 my knowledge. *Wm. A. De P. Co. 1*

Sworn before me this *17th* *day*
of *July* *1895*

✓ 10
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Blough Shelton's

Co.,

Virginia Battalion.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892637	20
2	2638	21
3	2639	22
4	2640	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt Clough Sheltons Co.,
Battalion Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster of a Comp^y of the
Virginia Reg't in a Battalion composed
of the different Regts of the Virg^a
Line formed by Lt Col. Jos^{ph} Posey
from the 1st of January to the 1st of
April 1782

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the above roll to be a true
state of the said Comp^y on April 16 82
John Shelton Capt 6 Virg^a Reg't

I certify the above Muster to be true in all
its contents Camp Inspection of the 1st of
April 1782 I Steel Capt 1st Reg't and senior
Insp I in F.

ENDORSEMENT.

6 Virginia Regiment Col Posey
Clough Shelton Capt from Jan^y to
Apr 1782

J. A. Clough

Capt Clough Shelton Co.,
Battalion Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of a Company of the
6th Regiment in a Battalion composed
of different regiments of the Virginia
line commenced by Col Thomas
Greene from 1st April 1781 to
1st September 1781

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the above Roll to be the
true state of said Company on the
10th day of September 1781
John Jones Lt

I certify the above Muster Roll to be true
in all its contents Inspection of
September 1781 of Lieutenant
Inspector of 9th South Carolina Lt Col 1st P.L.
ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Clough
Shelton 2nd Greys Detachment
taken September 1781 from the
1st April to Sept 1781

Ballard

Capt Plough Sheltons Co.,
Battalion Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of Capt Plough
Sheltons Comp 4 of the Virginia
Batt' from the 1st of Sept to the
1st Dec' 1782

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the above Roll to be the true
State of said Company when first
drawn of December 1782

Robt Dacot marriage agent

I certify the above Muster to be true in
all its contents Inspection of the 11 Dec' 1782

J. Montgomerie Lt Col
Inspector of the Southern Army

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of Capt Plough Sheltons
Comp 4 of Virginia Troops from the 1st of
Sept to the 1st of Dec' 1782

Ballard.

Capt Clough & Shelton Co.,

Baltimore Reg't Virginia

Revolutionary War.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll and Muster of the first
Company of foot soldiers
Baltimore from the 1st December
81 to the first day of May 83

CERTIFICATE.

I certify the above Roll to be the
true state of said Company 1st
day of May 1783 Capt Clough & Shelton Capt

I certify the above Muster
to be true in all its contents
Inspection of the 19th May 1783
F. Mouton Lt Col Inspector the
Southern Army

ENDORSEMENT.

Roll & Muster of Capt Clough &
Shelton's Comp^y of 100th troops from
the 1st of Dec to May 1783

Baltimore

Abbet¹¹ Elijah

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892194	26
2	2232	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Battalion.

Va.

Edinburgh

Posy Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1787.

Roll dated

April, 1787.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Battalion.

Va.

Edgar Albert

Part { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*87*

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*87*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *70 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *()*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abell¹² John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-892491	26
2	2524	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

A | Battalion. | Va.

John A. Bell
Co. 2nd { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
 { in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
 { ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
 { manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17

Roll dated

April 1st, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Battalion.

Va.

John A. Bell

*Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from April to the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

21 | **Va.**

John Abell
Spcl Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Porter

Day when

Nov 23, 1785.

Sum

£8-17-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *87*

R. V. Pearson

¹³
Abner Simon

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference Envelope
4	
5	
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

hook Mark:

See also 1" + 10" Va Regt

14
Alexander, James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35891410

2 1451

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 | Battalion. Va.

John Alexander +

+ { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan - 10 1782*, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 10, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Battalion.

Va.

James M. Thompson

X *2* + , { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia
Regiment, in a battalion composed
of the different regiments of the
Virginia Line, commanded by
Lient. Col. Thomas Posey.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 27*, 17*92*.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17*92*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2* *0* *0*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A

Va.

James Alexander
Wgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

James Burton

Day when

July 30, 1783

Sum

\$26-11-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 79

Riverson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ ¹⁵ Allen, Reuben

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark;

See also 2 Va. Regt

✓ 16
Allen Vincent

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 33-891855

26

2

1901

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

Battalion.

Va.

Line
1st

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 178*5*

Roll dated

Jan 1, 178*5*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Full

A

Battalion.

Va.

Thercent & Affen

Pat

(Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to Sept*, 178*8*.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 178*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr. 6 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mua

A

Va.

Vincent Allen
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

French Strother

Day when

May 15, 1783.

Sum

£180-14-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 77

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

¹⁷
Alltop, Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891713	26
2	1782	27
3	37457151	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark

✓ See also

8

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Attop

1st, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick at the Genl Hospital

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Battalion

A | Battalion. | Va.

Thomas Altop +

-----, { 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82 to 1st May, 1783*.

Roll dated

May 19 -----, 1783.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar* -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballant

A 1st Battalion | **Va.**

Thomas Altop
Privt Infantry

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page.....

(545i)

J. H. H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

A | Va.

Thomas Attop
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when

Aug 25 - , 1783.

Sum

£84 - 13 - 11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 77

RW Pearson

18
Alltop Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alltop, Thomas

¹⁹
Anthony

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Slave

Slave

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35891908

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein *D*

hook Mark.

See also

20
Armstrong, Tobias

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891965	26
2	2022	27
3	2090	28
4	2155	29
5	37411099	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

Battalion.

Va.

John W. ...
{ Light Infantry Company of Lieut.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1787*, 17*87*

Roll dated *1st June*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Battalion.

Va.

Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Feb, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Battalion.

Va.

James Thompson
{ Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17*81*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Battalion.

Va.

1st Battalion

{ Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June* *1780*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

June 1, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *One killed in action*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A | *Posey's* | **Va.**

Tobias Armstrong
Priv.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

A

Va.

Tobias Armstrong
Pay

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, 90^{cts}

J. A. Johnson

A

Va.

Tobias Armstrong
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug. 30

, 1783.

Sum

£ 62 - 17 - 1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teale: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

78

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 21
Atkins, Lewis

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Hook Mark.

See also *3 + 4 Va. Regt.*

✓ 22
Atkison, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD. NUMBERS.

1	35892483	26
2	2549	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

A
Battalion.

Va.

Thos. A. Latham

Pr { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 2 dated*, 17

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ammon

Battalion.

Va.

Wm. A. Thibault

Pin { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st April to 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 1st, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *17 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *2 in Hospital.*

Remarks:

✓ 23
Cubney Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

See also

2 Va. Regt

24
Bailey, James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *8*

✓
Book Mark:

See also

7th Va Regt

25
Bailey, Tarpley
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891581	26
2	1630	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

☒ book Mark: _____

☒ See also _____

B

Battalion.

Va.

Tarpley Bailey

Lt

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan'y 17 1st April*, 1782

Roll dated

April 16, 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 1/2 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballant

B

Battalion.

Va.

Tarpley Bailey

Agt

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 mo 0 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Bailey

26
Bailey, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

6 Va. Regt

²⁷
Baker, Christopher

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

9" va Regt

²⁸
Baker, Nicholas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35891865

2

1906

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

Battalion.

Va.

Nic Baker

Plat

(Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from January 1 to April 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 5 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Waggoner & Hill

Remarks:

Muster

Bz

Battalion.

Va.

Nicholas Baker

Drat

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 16, 1782*

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1783

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *19 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 mo mth*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *sick Hospital*

Remarks:

Mauu

B

Va.

Nicholas Baker
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Grother

Day when

June 27

, 1783.

Sum.

£ 18-06

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

98

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

29
Banner, Peter

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891735	26
2	1815	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

Battalion.

Va.

Peter Banner

1st, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Muster on Capt Crump
Virginia

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

P. Banner

B

Battalion.

Va.

Peter Banner

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Dec 82 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Dec 82 to Nov

82

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Billard

30
Barbour, James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Ensign | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358924661	26
2	2515	27
3	1628	28
4	38	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

hook Mark

See also

6 la + Mrs Jc

B

Battalion.

Va.

James Barbour

Ensign,

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

Battalion.

Va.

James Barbour

Ens.

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st April to the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Transferred

Remarks: Transferred to the Company
of 6th Regt.

B

Battalion.

Va.

James Barbour

Lieut.

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st April to 1st Sept'r, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept'r 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Died 7th July
1782.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment.

Barbour

B

1st Battalion

Va.

James B. Barbour

Appears with the rank of Lt. 6 Regt. on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Officers of the Virginia Line arranged on the
1st January 1783 but not entitled to pay after-
wards for reasons assigned &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782,

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782,

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks: Died in 1782

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist

31
Barnett, Richard

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892470	26
2	2520	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

hook Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Battalion.

Va.

Rich^d Barnett

Cnpl

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

April 16

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

6 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On Guard

Remarks:

B

Battalion.

Va.

Richard Barnett

Capt

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st April to the 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *35 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

copyist

32
Bartley, John
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also

7" va Regt

33
Basdale, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891434	26	
2	1471	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: •

✓ See also

2 | Battalion. | **Va.**

John Buddell

(P. 1) { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Apr*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Apr 15*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B

Battalion.

Va.

John Pasdall

Pl- { Of a Company of the 8th. Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr to Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

John

24

Basdell John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Basdell John

³⁵
Bates, James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892174	26
2	2214	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

DD.

Battalion.

Va.

James D. Bates
Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1, 1782*, 1782

Roll dated *April 16*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *6 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

B. | Battalion. | Va.

James Bates

George, { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1787.

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year + 17 days

Time since last muster or enlistment ()

Alterations since last muster

Casualties 1 - 17

Remarks:

36
Bates, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va Regt.

37
Boylard, Matt

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Musician Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boylard, Matthew

Beal³⁸ William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 8th Va Regiment

39
Bearcraft, Lot

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892180	26
2	2218	27
3	1739	28
4	1514	29
5	37411178	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W.

Battalion.

Va.

Det Deane

Det., { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y 15*, 1782.

Roll dated

Aug 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

De | Battalion. | Va.

Lt Col Alexander

Posy { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April to Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment Nov.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster Discharged
in New York Island

Casualties Discharged

Remarks : _____

James
Copyist.

B

Battalion.

Va.

Lot Bearcraft

Bot, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept or 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment 1st Sept 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick at the Guil House

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

B

Battalion.

Va.

Lot Beecraft

+

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Dec 82 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on Hurlough Virginia

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

B | Posey's | Va.

Lott Bearcroft

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B

Va.

John Bearcroft
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

, 17

Sum

\$41

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

99

W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Beatley⁴⁰ James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also 7" Va Regt

41
Beavers, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892496	26
2	2552	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

B | Battalion. | Va.

John Beavers
Prin, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *18 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *See Hospital*

Remarks: _____

B

Battalion.

Va.

John Beavers

P. in, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

April 16, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *5 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Guard*

Remarks:

42

Rebec, Cornelious

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bibe, Cornelious

⁴³
Beck, Jesse

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 2173	26
2	2213	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Va.

Jessie Beck
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jno Morrison

Day when

Sept 15, 1784.

Sum

£18-10-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

336

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Q.

Battalion.

Va.

Jessy Beck
Copyist

Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781.

Roll dated

April 16, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

DD.

Battalion.

Va.

Jesse Beck

Longie, { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April, to Sept.,* 1787

Roll dated

Sept., 1787

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *20 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick & Wounded

Remarks:

44

Bearcraft, Lot

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bearcraft, Lot

45

Bedinger, Daniel
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Ensign | *Lieutenant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891829	26	
2	1870	27	
3	1536	28	
4	2319	29	
5	2393	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

hook Mark: _____

See also _____

B.

Battalion.

Va.

Daniel Redinger

Ensign

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muse

13

Battalion.

Va.

Paul Redinger

Esq.

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

transferred
April 1782 to other companies

Casualties

transferred

Remarks:

Muse

B

Battalion.

Va.

Daniel Bedinger

Ensign

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

at from Apr 1 to Sept 1, 17 82

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17 82

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster joined

Casualties on command

Remarks:

J. F. Hughes

B

Battalion.

Va.

Samuel Badinger

Levin, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec, 1782.*

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

B

Battalion.

Va.

Samuel Bedinger

Lieut., { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st 1782. to 1 May, 1783:*

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On march to Virginia*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

46

Bearcraft Lot

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bearcraft Lot

47
Berry James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 10 10 va Regt

#78⁴⁸ Bibe, Cornelius

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35891609

2 1669

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Hook Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Battalion.

Va.

Cornelius Pibe

It

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Jan'y to 1st April, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 5 1/2 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties 3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

B

Battalion.

Va.

Cornelius Dubre +

1st

Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st April to 1st Sept^r, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept^r 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 19 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick in camp

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

T Ballard

49
Bird, Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 + 4 Va. Regt.

⁵⁰
Blankinbeker, Nicholas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892595	26
2	2619	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

John

Va.

Nichs Blankinbucker
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Strother

Day when

, 17

Sum

£ 18-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

97

R. B. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

B

Battalion.

Va.

Nic Blar Kin pecker

Out

Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a bat'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

sick N. Carolina

Remarks:

Muse

B

Battalion.

Va.

Nicholas Blau Kimber

Pvt.

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 19 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

sick present

Remarks:

Mus

Blankinbucker Nicholas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blankinbucker Nicholas

51

Blankinbecker, Nic

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blankinbecker, Nicholas

52
Booker, George

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891428	26
2	1466	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

Battalion.

Va.

Geo Booker

Pl

Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr to Sept*, 1753.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1752.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *9*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in 1753*

Remarks:

B

Battalion.

Va.

George Barker

Is - { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 1782,

Roll dated

Apr 12, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 5 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On guard

Remarks:

Porter

B

Va.

Geo Booker
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr White

Day when

June 21, 1784.

Sum

£152 13-9

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 335

Riverson

(547)

Copyist.

53
Bozell, Joseph

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891433	26
2	1470	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

R

Battalion.

Va.

James Foxwell +

R - { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. 1st*, 1752.

Roll dated

Sept. 1st, 1752.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Porter

B

Va.

Joseph Botwell
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jane Johnson

Day when

Sept 13, 1783

Sum

£18-13-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

102

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Boxell

Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan to Apr, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 5 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

#7⁵⁴ Boyell, Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891432	26
2	1469	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

Battalion.

Va.

Robert Foxwell +

Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1st, 1782.

Roll dated

April 1st, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment 29 _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

B

Battalion.

Va.

Robert Boxell

Plt-

{ Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan to Apr, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 5 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Plt

B. | | Va.

Robert Boxwell
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jane Johnson

Day when

Sep 13, 1783.

Sum

£ 18 - 13 - 4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

102

RW Carson

(547)

Copyist.

53

Boydell Joseph

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boydell Joseph

56
Baywell, Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bayell, Robert

⁵⁷
Boyd, Augustine
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892275	26
2	2304	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Battalion.

Va.

Augustin Boyd

Pr

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1* 1782.

Roll dated

June 14, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 months 5 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

B

Battalion.

Va.

Augustine Boyd

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 April to 1 Septe*, 1782.

Roll dated

10 Septe, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *21 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. Spencer

B. | 1777 | Va.

Augustine Boyd
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Blackwell

Day when Oct 23, 1783.

Sum £ 15 - 12 - 4

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 103
R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

58
Boylard, Matthew
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892253	26
2	2291	27
3	2330	28
4	2405	29
5	37409732	30
6	11128	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B

Battalion.

Va.

Matt B. Ryland

Musical,

Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to April 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 14, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. H. H. H.

B

Battalion.

Va.

Matthew Byland

Mission, { Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 April to 1 Sept*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

10 Sept, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 Mos*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks;

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

B

Battalion.

Va.

Mathew Boyland

Muster, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~from~~ 1891th to 129th, 1782

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Command Col Kosciusko*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

B

Battalion.

Va.

Matthew Boyland

Musi. } 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1. Dec. 1782. to 1 May 1783.*

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. H. Harris

B

Va.

Mat Bijland

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on an
Account

of Maj^r Sam^l Finley against Virg^a Officers & Sol-
diers who have passed their Receipts for the
Sums annexed to their respective names in
August 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Richmond*
March 13, 1784.

Folio, *12*

State Money, *6416 20ol.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

B

Va.

Matthew Boyland

Drummer

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

59

Brancham, James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brancham, James

⁶⁰
Brandham, James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brandham, James

Branham, James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891841	26
2	1883	27
3	1719	28
4	1588	29
5	37411177	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

book Mark: _____

See also _____

B.

Battalion.

Va.

Gas Branham

Ant

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Miller

B

Battalion.

Va.

James Brankham

Plt

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Walter T. G. Lawrence*

Remarks:

Amur

B

Battalion.

Va.

James Branchham

St, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept 1/82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

B

Battalion.

Va.

+

James Brancham

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sep 87 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

B | Posey's | Va.

James Branham
Prk.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

62
Breckenridge, Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Lieutenant Lt. & Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 + 4 Va. Regt.

63
Breedlove, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va. Regt.

B. 64
Briant, Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892261	26
2	2315	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

13

Battalion.

Va.

Robert B. Bunt

22

{ Of a Co: of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* to *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *all dead*

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. H. H. H.

B

Battalion.

Va.

Robert Bigan

Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 10 1782, 1782.

Roll dated

10 April, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Presented April
28. 1782.

Casualties Presented

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. H. H. H.

65
Bridgman, Joseph
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Drummer | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891491	26
2	1539	27
3	2163	28
4	37411175	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

☒ Book Mark: _____

☒ See also _____

P

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Bridgman

Drum.

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *from Jan 1 to April 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Time to serve

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. H. Hughes

D

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Brudgman
Drum
Pipe { Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to Sept 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick Genl Hospital*

Remarks: _____

W. T. Hughes

B

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Brudgman

Rm

{ Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Dec. 82 to 1st May, 1783*

Roll dated

May 18, 1783

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

born in Georgia

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

R. Brudgman

B | Posey's | Va.

Joseph Bridgman
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(515m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B

Va.

Joseph Bridgman
Drum Infantry

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

June 25, 1783.

Sum

£ 83-92

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

97

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

⁶⁶
Brittain, Samuel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 2501	26
2	2532	27
3	1747	28
4	1815	29
5	3711 1187	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Battalion.

Va.

Saml Brittain

Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st April to the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

B

Battalion.

Va.

Sam'l Brittain

Pin { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 22 1782

Roll dated

April 16, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

None

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Brumma

B

Battalion.

Va.

Amiel Britton

+

At, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment 1st Sept 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

B

Va.

Samuel Brittain
Sol.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Dunscombe

Day when

Dec 1, 1787.

Sum

£20-5-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page

398

RW Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

B | Posey's | Va.

Samuel Brittain
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(515m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B

Battalion.

Va.

Samuel Britton

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Dec^r 82 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Wagoner in Georgia

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

T Ballance

67
Britton, Samuel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brittain, Samuel

68
Brizantine; Reuben
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891861	26	
2	1893	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

V Book Mark: .

V See also

B

Battalion.

Va.

Rice Buzzantine

Rice

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

13

Battalion.

Va.

Heiber Prizeline

Pat.

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 178*7*.

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 178*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *24 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muu

69

Brooks, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brooks, John

70

Brooks, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brooks, John

70-a
Brookees, John

Virginia Battalion,

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brooken, John

Brooken, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891863	26
2	1904	27
3	2358	28
4	2432	29
5	3741151	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also

B.

Battalion.

Va.

Co. Crocker

Pr t

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from January to April 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 5 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Guard

Remarks:

Muse

B

Battalion.

Va.

John Brooken
Chat

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 months

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Haus

J

Battalion.

Va.

John Brooks

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Sept. to Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. J. Spencer

V. a.

4

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of June 1782. to 1 May, 1783.

May 19th, 1783.

Enlisted _____, 17

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Copyist.

B

Posey's

Va.

John Brookes
Pub..

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

72
Brown, Gafield

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892590	26
2	2615	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

Battalion.

Va.

Garfield Brown

Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

5 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

B

Battalion.

Va.

Gaffield Browne⁺
Capt

Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *17 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *sick present*

Remarks: _____

Muse

B

Va.

Garfield Brown
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Sol. Strother

Day when

May 15, 1783.

Sum

\$18-8-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page

94

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

73
Brown, Henry

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892586	26
2	2627	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

V Book Mark: _____

V See also _____

B.

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Brown

Priv

(Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *8 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

B.

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Proctor

Part

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 20 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

sick & Swamp Hospital

Remarks:

Proctor

74
Brown, Jacob

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

See also *1 & 10 Va. Regt.*

75
Brown, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	26
2.	27
3.	28
4.	29
5.	30
6.	31
7.	32
8.	33
9.	34
10.	35
11.	36
12.	37
13.	38
14.	39
15.	40
16.	41
17.	42
18.	43
19.	44
20.	45
21.	46
22.	47
23.	48
24.	49
25.	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

See also

1 + 10 Va. Regt.

76
Brown, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 Va. Regt.

77
Brown, Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892508	26
2	2534	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Battalion.

Va.

Robt Brown

Pin

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st April to the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 41 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Wagoner

Remarks:

B

Battalion.

Va.

Robert Brown

Pr

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

April 16, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 6 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Waggoner, Turney, Hill

Remarks:

78
Crown, Gaffield

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crown, Gaffield

79

Browne, Henry

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brown, Henry

Bruton, Martin

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies, of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892193	26
2	2231	27
3	1711	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W. D.

Battalion.

Va.

W. D. Martin

W. D.

{ Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1787.

Roll dated

April 16, 1787.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

March

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. D. Martin

D. | Battalion. | Va. +

Martin Danton

Per { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April to Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Sept., 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick in Hospital

Remarks :

J. Jackson
Clerk

B

Battalion.

Va.

Martin Brutin

Pt

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Dec 18th

Oct 1782

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

81
Burlon Martin

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burlon Martin

82

Bryan, Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Briant, Robert

83
Bryant Jesse
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *Co 11 Va Regt*

84
Buckley, Michael
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0 -

Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va. Regt.

85
Bugg, William C
Virginia Battalion

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891851	26
2	1890	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B.

Battalion.

Va.

William C. Buggy

But

(Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year 10 days

Time since last muster or enlistment 5 months

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Hospital

Remarks:

James

B | Battalion. | Va.

James C. Buggy

(Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* *1*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June 14, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

⁸⁶
✓ Bullen, Joseph
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892494	26
2	2533	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: 2

✓ See also

B

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Bullen

Priv

Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Notated, 17

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 5 Nov.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Bullen

Priv

Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st April 1782 to 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 20 days.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

87
Bullock, Joseph Lee
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891944	26
2	2002	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Lee Bullock

Pin, { Light Infantry Company of Lieut.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Jan to 1st April*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *1st Nov 1782*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *NA*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. J. Mason

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Lee Bulluck

Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *None*

Casualties *None*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

R. Parker

88
Burk, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

8 - Va Regt.

89
Burke, Tobias

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

7" va Regt

90
Burnett, Michael

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35892574

2 2630

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B.

Battalion.

Va.

Michl Burnett

Prnt

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from January to April, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

B.

Battalion.

Va.

Michael Burnet

Prat

Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

5. 1782

Dead Augt

Casualties

Dead

Remarks:

Manner

91
Burns, Barnett

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891502	26
2	1549	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

Battalion.

Va.

Barnet Burner

Q. L.

Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

from Jan 1 to April, 1782.

Roll dated

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Time to serve 4 Mths 19 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. T. Hughes

B

Battalion.

Va.

Barnett Burns

Pr

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

at from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment H. Day 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. G. Hughes

92
Butler, Elisha

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892276	26
2	2303	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

See also

23

Battalion.

Va.

Eliza Butler

Pr 2

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* / *1882*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 14, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 months 15 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

B

Battalion.

Va.

Elisha Butler

1/ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 April to 1 Sept*, 1782

Roll dated

10 Sept, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment *4 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

93

Brizantine, Ruben

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brizantine, Ruben

94

Boylard, Matthew

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Musician Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boylard, Matthew

95
Byrnes, James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891589	26
2	1661	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

Battalion.

Va.

James Byrnes

24 { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 18 1st April*, 178*5*

Roll dated

April 16, 178*2*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

B

Battalion.

Va.

James Byrnes

+

Pvt

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st April to 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 9 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Hospital 13 Swamp

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

96

Byrnes Amos

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Byrnes Amos

97
Cam, Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

62 Va. Regt.

98
Campin, William
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	1	8	9	2	1	5	0
2				2	6	1	0	
3				2	3	4	9	
4				2	4	2	4	
5	3	7	4	1	1	4	0	3
6	3	2	5	0	0			
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6

Battalion.

Va.

William Campbell

that

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

on guard

Remarks:

Mum

6

Battalion.

Va.

William Carpenter

Priv

Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. M.

X

Battalion.

Va.

X
William Kemper

-----, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept to 1 Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 years*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Wm Spencer

X | Battalion. | Va.

William Kemmer

Pr, { 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1 Dec. 1782 to 1 May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

McShannon

A | *Posey's* | **Va.**

William Kempin

Pub.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

K

Va.

William Kempin
Put

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, 90th

Vol. 139, page *37*

(5454)

L. F. Johnson
Copyist.

K

Va.

Wm. Stumpin
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

, 17

Sum

£19-7-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

183

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

99
Camard, David

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35191852	26
2	1899	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

10

Battalion.

Va.

David Canard

Capt

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January to April, 1782.

Roll dated

April 15, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

5 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

Battalion.

Va.

Received by

Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April 1st, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

100
Canard David

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Canard David

101

Cannon, Antony

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35191439	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

Battalion.

Va.

Anthony Cannon

—, { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia
Regiment, in a battalion composed
of the different regiments of the
Virginia Line, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *1st*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr* *5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Tractor*

Remarks: _____

102
Cannon, Luke

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Referenced Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

52 11 2nd Regt

103
Carney, William
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	8	9	1	5	1	9	26
2					1	5	6	4	27
3									28
4									29
5									30
6									31
7									32
8									33
9									34
10									35
11									36
12									37
13									38
14									39
15									40
16									41
17									42
18									43
19									44
20									45
21									46
22									47
23									48
24									49
25									50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6

Battalion.

Va.

John Barney

P. 1

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of firm Jan 1 to Apr 1, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

April 1, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Time to serve *3 Mos. 3 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Guard*

Remarks: _____

J. T. Hughes

C

Battalion.

Va.

Will Carrey

Pr

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

at from *Sept. 1 to Sept. 1, 1782*

Roll dated

Sept. 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

20 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick & Hospital

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

b

Va.

William Carney
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Elsey

Day when

, 17

Sum

£15-6-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

337

K. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

104.
Carter, Joseph
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 1" x 10" 2" Regt

105
Carter, Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892088	26
2	2118	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6 1 Battalion.

Va.

Alexander Parker

Com, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1st - 1st Dec*, 1782

Roll dated

Dec 1st, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Alexander Parker

6 | Battalion.

| Va.

Robert Carter

{ Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May 1st 1783*, 1783

Roll dated

May 8, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Robert Carter

106
Cavender, Joseph
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 8.

Book Mark:

See also

50 11 9th Regt

107
Chattin, John
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

62 Va. Regt.

108
Chavour, George
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892377	26
2	3449	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

Battalion.

Va.

George Charvot

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *16 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 Mos*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. Charvot

100

Battalion.

Va.

Henry 2

Co 2, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1, 1782 to May 1, 1783*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 17, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *11 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

✓ 109
Chavour, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 Va. Regt.

1118
Chisholm, George

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also *5 + 11 Va. Regt.*

111
Chubb, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891618	26
2	1672	27
3	1716	28
4	1785	29
5	37411211	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

Battalion.

Va.

John Chubb

Pl { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st May 10* *1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *21 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties *one killed*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

L. Ballard

C

Battalion.

Va.

John Chubb

1st

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick & Hospital & Swamp*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

L

Battalion.

Va.

John Chubb

At

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept to 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

6

Battalion.

Va.

John Chubb

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Dec 82 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1782.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

C | *Posey's* | **Va.**

John Chubb
Pr.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

112
Clark, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference Envelope
4	
5	
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 8th Va Regt

113
Clark, Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891736
2	1817
3	3741227
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 | Battalion. | Va.

Thomas Clark

1st, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties certified for the Army

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard
(548) Copied.

Co. | Battalion. | Va.

Thomas Clark's

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec '82 to 1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 17, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *2
a rifle for the S Army*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

C | Posey's | Va.

Thomas Clarke

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1/3-a
Clarke, Thomas

Virginia Battalion,

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clark, Thomas

114
Clifton, Joshua
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35191949	26
2	2129	27
3	200	28
4	2069	29
5	37411248	30
6	755118	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

Posey's

Va.

Joshua Clifton
Pos.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L Morrison

Copyist.

6

Va.

Joshua Clifton
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

, 17

Sum

£101-10-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 114

RWCarrson

(547)

Copyist.

2 B

C

Va.

Joshua Clifton
Pvt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of 'The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page

39

(546i)

L. A. Johnson
Copyist.

Co Battalion.

1 Va.

Thomas Posey's
Light Infantry Company of Lieut.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1* *1782*

Roll dated *1st October*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

10 Battalion.

Va.

James M. Smith
Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *1862*, 178*r*.

Roll dated

June, 178*r*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *10 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in battle at Fort Mifflin*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Battalion.

Va.

James Wilson
Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1862*, 1782

Roll dated

June 18, 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1 killed in action*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Battalion.

Va.

John Wilson

{ Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1863*, 1773

Roll dated

June 1, 1773

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

115

Cling, Henry
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	26
2.	27
3. Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

hook Mark:

See also 7" wa Regt

116

Courtney Samuel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Courtney Samuel

117
Cockrell, Joshua

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891591	26
2	1640	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

Battalion.

Va.

Joshua Cochrane

1st

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st May 17 1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *5 1/2 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

C

Battalion.

Va.

Jos Cockrell

Art

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, *21 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

118
Cole, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7" 2nd Regt

119
Coleman, Patrick

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892 15-80	26
2	2626	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

60

Battalion.

Va.

Patrick Coleman

Put

(Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

6

Battalion.

Va.

Patrick Coleman

Bot. { Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to Sept 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *10 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

not known

Remarks:

Mace

6

Va.

Patrick Coleman
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

June 7

, 1783.

Sum

£15 & 15-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

113

RWPearson

(547)

Copyist.

6

6000

Va.

Patrick Coleman

Igt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Mitchell

Day when

Apr 28, 1785.

Sum

£82 - 15 - 7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

357

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

120
Colley, Aisa

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891930	26
2	1988	27
3	2044	28
4	2124	29
5	37451205	30
6	37451200	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

book Mark:

See also

Battalion.

Va.

Union Battery

{ Light Infantry Company of Lieut.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*87*

Roll dated *March 1787*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Battalion.

Va.

James G. Miller

Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*8*✓

Roll dated

Sept, 178*8*✓

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

James G. Miller

16

Battalion.

Va.

Alex. Colley

10

{ Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Sept. till 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 18, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1st Dec*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Alex. Colley

Battalion.

Va.

James Wilson

{ Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1780

Roll dated

June 10, 1780

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

C

Posey's

Va.

via Colley

Prk

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

J. Morrison

Copyist.

X. C.

Va.

Acery Colley
Priv

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page

39

(545i)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 121
Commerly, John
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892252	26
2	2290	27
3	2329	28
4	2404	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein ()

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Co

Battalion.

Va.

John Henry

Mustering { Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feb. 1 to April 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17: .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Co. | Battalion. | **Va.**

John Conaley +

Muster " { Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Apr. to 1 Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated

10 Sept., 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Removed the
1st Co. to 2nd Regt.*

Casualties *Removed*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

C

Battalion.

Va.

John Connolly

Musie, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept to 1 Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

C

Battalion.

Va.

John Connerly

Musie, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Dec 1782 to 1 May*, 1783

Roll dated

May 19, 1783

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

122

Conoley, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Musician Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connerly, John

123

Conway Joseph
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See also 10th Va Regt

124
Cook, Gach

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cook Gacha

125
Cooke, Charles

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892481	26
2	2555	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

Battalion.

Va.

Charles Cooke

Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated April 16, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 5 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Only guard 6

Remarks:

6

Battalion.

Va.

Charles Cooke

Pin

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st April to the 1st Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 20 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Hospital

Remarks:

+ 126
Cooke, Zacha.

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892273	26
2	2801	27
3	37456756	28
4	7208	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

4 | Battalion. | **Va.**

Zacha Cooke

Q/R, { Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan 1. to June 1, 1782.

Roll dated

June 14, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *13 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Co | Battalion. | Va.

Jaish. Cook

Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of April to 1 Sept, 1782.

Roll dated
10 Sept, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 6 mo. 13 days

Time since last muster or enlistment 3 months

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

X

C

Va.

Zachariah Cook
Priv

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 29

(5461)

Copyist.

C

Va.

Zachariah Cook

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "A Return of monies paid the following named Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut. Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on their applications."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, *90*^{ths}

Reported

Vol. 139, page *47*

(545r)

J. J. Johnson
Copyist.

127
Cooper, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892082	26
2	2157	27
3	3457086	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Battalion.

Va.

William Parker

James, { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from 1 Dec 82 to 1 May 1783*

Roll dated

May 18, 1783

Appointed : , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *none*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Parker

C

Va.

William Cooper
Put

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of 'The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page

(545r)

391
A. Johnson
Copyist.

Battalion.

Va.

William Cowan

{ Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov. 1st* *1782*

Roll dated

Dec 18, 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

W. Cowan

128
Copenger, Higgin
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	27
3	26
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

C

Va.

Higgins Coppinger
Pvt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{ths}

T. Johnson
Copyist.

C

Battalion.

Va.

Higgin Copenher

Plt

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept to 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

11 Dec, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

6

Battalion.

Va.

Higgin Copinger

+

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82 to 1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

129

Copinger Higgin

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Copinger Higgin

130

Courtney Samuel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Courtney Samuel

131
Courtney, Samuel
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891927	26
2	1983	27
3	2041	28
4	2134	29
5	3-5-557	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

6 Battalion.

Va.

Samuel Dickson

1783, { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1783

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. H. H. H.

Battalion.

Va.

Company Muster Roll

{ Light Infantry Company of Lieut.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 178*7*

Roll dated *1st Feb*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Battalion.

Va.

1st - 1st

+

Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

1st

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

None known

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Battalion.

Va.

Samuel Finley

P , { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 11*, 178*7*.

Roll dated

Dec. 8, 178*7*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On account of sickness*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

C

Va.

Samuel Courtney
Priv

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page

39

L. A. Johnson
Copyist.

(5451)

132
Coults, Jacob

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
book Mark:

See also

8" 2nd Regt

133
Cox, Enoch

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892517	26
2	262	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

6 | Battalion. | Va.

Enoch Cox
Capt { Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of from April to Sept, 1782.
Roll dated Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment 19 days
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

6.

Battalion.

Va.

Enoch Cox

Put

Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16th, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 5 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

on guard

Remarks:

James

134
Coy James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892277	26
2	2302	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

6 | Battalion.

| Va.

James Cox

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Sept to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

10th Sept, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *16 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

A

Battalion.

Va.

James Cox

122, { Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1* *to June 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

117 James Cox

135
Cory, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelopes.

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

6 Va. Regt.

136
Craddock, Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 ya Regt

✓ 137
Crafford, Aaron
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Musician *Drummer or Fifer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	8	9	1	8	3	3	26
2					1	8	7	4	27
3									28
4									29
5									30
6									31
7									32
8									33
9									34
10									35
11									36
12									37
13									38
14									39
15									40
16									41
17									42
18									43
19									44
20									45
21									46
22									47
23									48
24									49
25									50

Number of personal papers herein *C.*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C.

Battalion.

Va.

Farou Crawford

Music

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Music

Battalion.

Va.

Lincoln University

As a life, { Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1782.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *8 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick & Wounded*

Remarks:

✓ 138
Creek, Peter

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891495	26
2	1543	27
3	2341	28
4	2416	29
5	37411213	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

Battalion.

Va.

Peter Creek

Pvt.

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Apr 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *one Extra duty butcher*

Remarks:

C. V. Hughes

C

Battalion.

Va.

Peter Creek

Opt

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan 1 to Apr 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Time to serve *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. G. Hughes

6 | Battalion. | Va.

Peter Creek

Pr-, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept to Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment 3 mos

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

1. | Battalion. | Va.

Olden Creek

Bd, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1st Dec 1782 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. L. Lewis

C

Posey's

Va.

Peter Creek

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

139
Croft, Frederick
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891524	26
2	1575	27
3	2537	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

Battalion.

Va.

Frederick Croft

Priv

Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st April to the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 5th Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment Transferred
from the Company of J. Regt.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C

Battalion.

Va.

Frederick Croft

Pl

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 Mos. 9 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

20 April

Transferred

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. T. Hughes

K

Battalion.

Va.

Fred K Croft

Pch

Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Apr 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 1, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Time to serve

10 Mos. 14 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Name of Co. must be
is Fred K Croft

W. G. Hughes

✓ 140
Croucher, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589188-6	26
2	1888	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

C.

Battalion.

Va.

John Broucher

Priv

(Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 4 mos. 20 days

Time since last muster or enlistment 5 months

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

sick Hospital

Remarks:

Haus

Co.

Battalion.

Va.

Lieut. Branch

Ant

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n-composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 7 to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mason

140-a

Corruse, William

Virginia Battalion,

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corruse, William

141
Cruse, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892587	26
2	2628	27
3	2854	28
4	2428	29
5	39409786	30
6	111355	31
7	32457163	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

Battalion.

Va.

William Bruce

Priv

Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 19 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties sick to Swamp Hospital.

Remarks:

Bruce

Co

Battalion.

Va.

William Cruise

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 mos*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. C. Cruise

10

Battalion.

Va.

William Bruce

Prat

Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from January 1 to April 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Bruce

4 | Battalion. | Va.

William Bruce

Pr, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1782 to May 1783.

Roll dated

May 17, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

C | Posey's | Va.

William Cruise
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records,

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

6

Va.

William Coruse

Appears with the rank of *Musick* on an
Account

of Maj^r Sam^l Finley against Virg^a Officers & Sol-
diers who have passed their Receipts for the
Sums annexed to their respective names in
August 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Richmond*
March 13, 1784.

Folio,

State Money, *2400 L^ol.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(546i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

C

Va.

William Cruise
Priv. Infantry

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, ... *13* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page *43*

(545i)

W. A. Johnson
Copyist.

6 | | Va.

William Ferriese
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

apl 23, 1783.

Sum

\$ 17-17

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

117

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

242
Cyphres, Andrew
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

reference Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

See also

S. Va Regt

Daily James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Drummer Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daily James

143
Dailey, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

20

Battalion.

Va.

John Daley

+

Plt

Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment 5 months

Alterations since last muster

Casualties waiter to: Ensign Redinger

Remarks:

Muse

D

Battn

Va.

John Dayley
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 23

, 1783.

Sum

\$18-4-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

131

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

The records of this office show that one John Dailey served in the Revolutionary War as a Private of a Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment in a Battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Posey. Neither the date of his entry into service nor the date of his separation therefrom is shown. His name first appears on the company muster roll for the period from 1 January to 1 April 1782, dated 16 April 1782; and between 1 September to 1 December 1782 he was transferred to a company that was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment, same battalion. His name last appears on a company muster roll for the period 1 December 1782 to 1 May 1783, dated 19 May 1783 without special remark relative to his service. N

20

Va.

John ^X Daylie

Appears with the rank of Private on an
Account

of Maj^r Sam^l Finley against Virg^a Officers & Sol-
diers who have passed their Receipts for the
Sums annexed to their respective names in
August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Richmond
March 13, 1784.

Folio, 41

State Money, 2400 Dol.

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

D. | *Posey's* | **Va.**

Pub. John Daily

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

D | , Battalion. | Va.

John Dailey

1st, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties on Arrowood Bacon
bridge

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

Al | Battalion. | Va.

John Bailey +

By { Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to April 1, 1782.

Roll dated April 14, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment one

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Battalion.

Va.

John Dailey

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82 to 1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

LD

Va.

John Dailey
Privt Infantry.

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 13 Dollars, 30 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 413

(545)

D. H. Johnson

Copyist.

144
Daily, James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30845160	26
2	5603	27
3	5331	28
4	2436	29
5	37411800	30
6	37450290	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D | Posey's | Va.

James Daily
Drummer

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

22

Battalion.

Va.

James Dashi
Drum

(Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

in command B. Swanwick
Hosel

Remarks:

M. M.

22

Battalion.

Va.

James Rayley +

From, { Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on guard*

Remarks:

Muller

D-1

Va.

James Dailey
Drum.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when: , 17

Sum £106-7-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 131

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

20

Battalion.

Va.

James Daily

Museen { 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 1782 to May, 1783.*

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

McSherrin

20

Battalion.

Va.

James Daily

Muse; ²³ { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

D

Va.

James Daily
Drum

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, 90^{ths}

J. Johnson

744-a

Dailey, John

Virginia Battalion,

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dailey, John

143

Sailey, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sailey, John

146

Daley John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daley John

1776-1781
Dunstall Almond

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunstall Almond

147
✓ Darby, Nathaniel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

9 Va. Regt.

148

Davis, Ag

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis Aquila

149
Davis, Aquila

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

22

Battalion.

Va.

Aquila Davis

Sergeant { Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *8 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

sick Hospital

Remarks:

Muster

D

Va.

Aquilla Davis
1st Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jm Jones

Day when

April 18, 1785.

Sum

£18-14-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 360.

RW Carson

(647)

Copyist.

Al

Battalion.

Va.

Ag. Davies

+

Sergeant

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from January 1 to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

150.
Davis, Edward

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

22

Battalion.

Va.

Edw^d Davis

Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company' Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to April 1*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

April 16, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm

Al

Battalion.

Va.

Edmund Davis

(Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Dead July

23 82

Casualties

Dead

Remarks:

Muse

151
Davis, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

Battalion.

Va.

James Davis
Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Jan 10, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

20

Battalion.

Va.

John Davis

Privt, { Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to Sept*, 17*87*.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

22 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 months

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

None

152
Davis, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 Va. Regt.

153

Dawson, Francis

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See disc 1 + 10" v^a Regt

154
Dawson, Henry

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

D

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Dawson

Priv

Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan^y - April in the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Dawson

Pin

Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated *April 16*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ammon

155
Day, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 + 4 Va. Regt.

156
Dayall, John
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3741/135	26	
2		27	
3	3741/135	28	
4	3741/135	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

2

Battalion.

Va.

John Dayall

Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan to Apr, 1752.

Roll dated

Apr 16, 1752.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On guard

Remarks:

Porter

Battalion.

va.

John Doyall

P. 1 { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. 1st*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

D | Posey's | Va.

X

John Doyle
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

20

Va.

John Doyle
Privt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 13 Dollars, 30 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 44

(546i)

Copyist.

157
Dayley James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Drummer Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dayley James

Daily John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daily John

157-6

Daylie, John

Virginia Battalion,

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dailey, John

158
Dean, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	158 89 83	26
2	1840	27
3	1403	28
4	1454	29
5	3741129	30
6	37457033	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

20

Va.

John Dean
Pvt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page 38

(5451)

L. A. Johnson

• Copyist.

20 | Battalion. | Va.

John Dean

....., { 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Dec 82 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

D

Battalion.

Va.

John Dean

1st Lt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept to 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballou

D | *Posey's* | *Va.*

John Dean
Pop

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

22

Battalion.

Va.

John Dear

Pvt. { Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mau

159
Dickerson, Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 2 Va. Regt.

159
Dickerson, Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2 Va. Regt.

160
Dillard, John.

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Battalion.

Va.

John L. Leland

John L. Leland { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st - 18th*, 178*2*

Roll dated

Dec 18, 178*2*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Parker

10.

Battalion.

Va.

John Bellard

*Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1787*

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1787

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Bellard

D | Posey's | Va.

John Dillard
Drummer

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

D

Battalion.

Va.

John Dillard

Musn, { 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82 to May 1*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Dillard

D

Va.

John Dyllyard
Drum Mif

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

, 17

Sum

£ 38-10-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

131

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

Battalion.

Va.

John Willard

Muster

Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Willard

10

Va.

John Dillard
Debit

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 38

(5461)

John Dillard

Copyist.

161
Dobbins, Charles

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 10 10" Va Regt

162
Doggen, Larkin
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892579	26
2	609	27
3	352	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein: *0.*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

12

Battalion.

Va.

Larkin Rogin⁺

Prat

Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ,

of from Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ :

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *war* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

March 14, 1782

Casualties

Deserted

Remarks:

Muu

22

Battalion.

Va.

Larkin Roggin

Privt

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Not

mustered since 1st Jan'y 1782

Alterations since last muster

Joined after
Desertion May 1, 1782

Casualties

Joined

Remarks:

Mum

20

Battalion.

Va.

Larkin's Doggin

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec, 1782.*

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 mo*

Alterations since last muster *Deserted Dec*

8th 1782

Casualties *Deserted*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. H. Chenoweth

163

Loggin Lartin

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loggin Lartin

164
Donahou James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonohou James

165

Donely, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donely, John

166
Donely, John
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>258943</i>	26
2 <i>1810</i>	27
3 <i>37411290</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein. *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Battalion.

Va.

John Donely

2d, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept to 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

J. Ballard

2 | Battalion. | Va.

John Donahy +

....., { 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Dec 82 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Baillard

2 | Posey's | Va.

John Donnelly
Prvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

166a
Donnelly, John

Virginia Battalion,

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donely, John

you
Dorman,

Virginia Battalion,

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDorman, David

167
Douglass, Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892205	26
2	5249	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

D. | Battalion. | Va.

Thos. Duggles +

Det., { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1 to Apr. 1, 1782

Roll dated Apr. 16, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Lieut. Denis Faray
Wing

Remarks: _____

20

Battalion.

Va.

Sho. Hargless

Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. to Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Sept., 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 12 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Sick & Wounded

Remarks:

D | *Eastm* | Va.

Thomas Douglas
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jno Stockdell

Day when

Sept 5, 17*83*.

Sum

£19-1-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

131

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist

168

Loyall, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loyall, John

169
Doyle, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 8 Va. Regt.

167a
Doyle, John

Virginia Battalion,

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dayall, John

170
Ducker, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891847	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

10 | Battalion. | Va.

Joe Tucker

Pen, { Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Posey.
"Revolutionary War."

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to April 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 5 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

1173/1000

D.

Battalion.

Va.

John Dickes

Prnt

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 month

Time since last muster or enlistment 5 months

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

sick Hospital

Remarks:

Muse

D | *Patton* | Va.

John Tucker
Jol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *J. Kercheval*

Day when *April 13*, 1785.

Sum *£18-*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *360*

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

171
Dudley, John
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25	26
2	26	27
3	27	28
4	28	29
5	29	30
6	30	31
7	31	32
8	32	33
9	33	34
10	34	35
11	35	36
12	36	37
13	37	38
14	38	39
15	39	40
16	40	41
17	41	42
18	42	43
19	43	44
20	44	45
21	45	46
22	46	47
23	47	48
24	48	49
25	49	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Battalion.

Va.

John Dudley

It, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10th Jan'y 18* *1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 1/2 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballou

D

Battalion.

Va.

John Dudley

1st

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *29 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

D

Caith

Va.

John Dudley
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr. Lurtis

Day when

June 9

, 1783.

Sum

£17-018-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

129

R. W. Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

172
Douglas Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Douglas Thomas

173

Dunstable Almond

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunstable Almond

174
Dunstall, Almond

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 9 10 11 12	26	
2	13 14 15 16	27	
3	17 18 19 20	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

Battalion.

Va.

Almond Gunstall

Cpt

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Mar 1 to Apr 1, 1782

Roll dated

April 1, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Time to serve 6 Mos. 29 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Guard

Remarks:

L. P. Hughes

G

Battalion.

Va.

Almond G. Gussard

Gen

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of from Apr 1 to Sept 1, 1782

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *16 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Q. T. Hughes

D

Va.

Almond Danstall
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Reynolds

Day when

Jan 24, 1784.

Sum

£28

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

133

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

174-12
Dillard John
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Musician | Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dillard John

175
Dyson, William
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25	26
2	27	27
3	28	28
4	29	29
5	30	30
6	31	31
7	32	32
8	33	33
9	34	34
10	35	35
11	36	36
12	37	37
13	38	38
14	39	39
15	40	40
16	41	41
17	42	42
18	43	43
19	44	44
20	45	45
21	46	46
22	47	47
23	48	48
24	49	49
25	50	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

20 | Battalion. | Va.

William Dyson

-----, { Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 April to 1 Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

10 Sept, 1782.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment 20 days

Time since last muster or enlistment 5 months

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

21 | Battalion. | **Va.**

Will Thompson

6282, { Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated
March 16, 1782.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment *5 months 4 days*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

D

Letter

Va.

William Tyson
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Duval

Day when

Nov 30, 1784.

Sum

£ 17-4-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

136

R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

176
Edmonson, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891416	26
2	1456	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

Battalion.

Va.

John Edmonson

He - { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia
Regiment, in a battalion composed
of the different regiments of the
Virginia Line, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

For

Battalion.

Va.

John Edmondson

Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr To Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *20*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E.

Va.

John Edmondston
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Stephens

Day when

Dec 1, 1784

Sum

£ 18-2-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 40

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist

Edmondston John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edmonson John

177

Edmundson John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edmonson John

178
Edwards, James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35892507

2 2535

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 3

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E | Battalion. | Va.

James Edwards

Priv, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17...

Roll dated *April 16*, 1782.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Anthony

E

Battalion.

Va.

James Edwards

Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1st April to the 1st Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *21 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Amherst

179
Edwards, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also 1 + 10" 2nd a Regt

✓ 180
Elder, Ephraim

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35891834

26

2

1878

27

3

1702

28

4

1820

29

5

37457031

30

6

4335

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

E

1

Va.

Ephraim Elder
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Geo Salmon

Day when

Aug 15, 1783

Sum

£ 61-0-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

138

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

E

Va.

Ephraim Elder
Pvt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febrú-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 38

(545i)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

E

Battalion.

Va.

Ephraim Elders

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82* to *1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Deserted May*

10-83

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

J Ballard

E

Battalion.

Va.

Ephraim Elder

Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 11*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

E.

Battalion.

Va.

Ephm Elder

Art

(Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782*

Roll dated

April 16, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

E

Battalion.

Va.

Ephraim Elder

1st

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept 1/82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Bacon

E

Va.

Ephraim Elder

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"A Return of monies paid the following named Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut. Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on their applications."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 57

(545i)

Copyist.

187

Alexander William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alexander, James

182
Elwell, Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

See also 3 + 4 Va. Regt.

183
Emanuel Henry
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Mark

See also

6 Va. Regt.

Co. 184
Errington, William
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892084	26
2	2119	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Co | Battalion. | Va.

William Garrison

1, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of from 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782
Roll dated Dec. 8, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. H. H. H.
(548) Copied.

C Battalion.

1 Va.

15m *Carrington*

{ Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 15* *1783*, 1783

Roll dated

May 18, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Alex Parker

185
Oveans, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

5 Va. Regt.

186
Oxline, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892490	26
2	2530	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

E. | *London* | Va.

John Eklire
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a
Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Leop A Hite*
Day when *Sept 15, 1784.*
Sum *£16-19*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *140*

R. W. Benson

E

Battalion.

Va.

John Exline

Pin

(Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from April 1st to Sept 1st, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *41 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Exline

E

Battalion.

Va.

John Exline

Pw

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

186-10
Flaggs Edward

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flaggs Edward

187
Ferguson George

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson George

1-88
Farrell, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
hook Mark:

See also

5 + 11 on Page

189
Feagins, Edward
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35891592

26

2

1662

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

Battalion.

Va.

Edward Friggins

Pvt

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan'y & 1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *4 3/4 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

F

Battalion.

Va.

Edward Figgins

At

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *8 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1016 in camp*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

F

Va.

Edward Fagins
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Tim Rixton

Day when

Dec 5, 1783.

Sum

£ 19 - 2 4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 145

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

190

Seagins Edward

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seagins Edward

191
Ferguson, George
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33891475	26
2	2388	27
3	2460	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Hook Mark:

✓ See also

Battalion.

Va.

Geo Ferguson

Col, { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr to Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr & 2 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

Va.

P22

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 16 months

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties *Waggoner to the Regt.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

227 Phenex

F | Battalion. | Va.

George Fairguson +

Pr, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from: 1 Dec 1782 to 1 May, 1783.*

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *11. Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Transferred to Virginia*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. S. Herrens

F

Barth

Va.

George Ferguson
Sgt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Geo Matthews

Day when

Nov 20, 1783

Sum

£35-11-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

145

RW Carson

(547)

Copyist.

192
Finley, Samuel
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-89 1387	26
2	1396	27
3	35-85 0485	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

Battalion.

Va.

Samuel Finley

Major of the Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Dec 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

present

Remarks:

R. H. Hughes

D.

Battalion.

Va.

Samuel Finley

Major, of the Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

from Dec 1. 82 to May 1, 1783.

Roll dated

May 17, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties

Sick present

Remarks:

L. T. Hughes

F

Va.

Samuel Finley
Major

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles
Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Doll^{rs} 90ths

Major Samuel Finley
To Cash for pay for Jan'y & Feby 1782 100
To Cash for do. for Feby, March & April 1783 150

Vol. 139, page *3*

(545i)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist

Fishback ¹⁹³ *Jacob*

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35871608</i>	26
2	<i>1658</i>	27
3	<i>1111</i>	28
4	<i>1186</i>	29
5	<i>3740</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark

See also

F

Battalion.

Va.

Jacob Fishback

Co, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept to 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

7 months

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Waggoner to the Regt

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

F | Battalion. | *Va.*

Jacob Fishback

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82* *1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 month*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wagoner*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

J. Fishback

F.

Va.

Jacob Fishback

Appears on a

List

of men Enlisted and Reenlisted by officers belonging to the 11th V^a Reg^t under command of Col. A. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Enlisted by *Sgt Hatcher*

Remarks :

Number of record :

56

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

F

Battalion.

Va.

Jacob Fishback

Put { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *22.22*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Waggoner to Regiment*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

F

Battalion.

Va.

Irack Fishback

It

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10th Jan'y* to *10th Apr*, 1782

Roll dated

April 16, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Waggoner*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

194
Fitzgerald, James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 1010" 21a Page X

195
Fleming, John
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892258	26
2	2296	27
3	2337	28
4	2412	29
5	37411344	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

hook Mark:

See also

Battalion.

Va.

3d Virginia

022

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan 1 to April 1, 1782

Roll dated

June 14, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *6 months 2 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

7 | Battalion. | Va.

John Flemming

Pr, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment 3 months

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W Spencer

J.

Battalion.

Va.

John Fleming

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st June to 1 Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated

10th Sept., 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 mo. 18 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on guard*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

F | Posey's | Va.

John Fleming
Put.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

5th May, 1790.

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

34

Battalion.

Va.

John Fleming

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Dec. 1782 to 1st May 1783.*

Roll dated

May 1st, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

196
Fleming, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35371427	26
2	1478	27
3	55522	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

Battalion.

Va.

John Fleming

P. - { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Porter

F

Battalion.

Va.

John Thompson
Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1752.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1752.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *1*

Remarks:

P. T. 4

F

Va.

John Flemming
Pat

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of 'The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, ... *20* ... Dollars, ... 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page

(545i)

37
L. V. Johnson
Copyist.

197

Flemming John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fleming John

1798

Flemming John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flemming John

199
Ford, Samuel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891485	26	
2	2385	27	
3	2457	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16	/	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
hook Mark

✓
See also

7 | Battalion. | Va.

Samuel Ford

Pvt, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 3 mos

Alterations since last muster

Casualties sent Hospital

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. H. Sherwin

7

Battalion.

Va.

Sam Ford

2 - { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr to Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Dick Present*

Remarks: _____

7

Battalion.

Va.

Samuel Ford

Bm

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Dec 1782 to 1 May, 1783*.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1787*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *Deceased Nov 1st*

Casualties *Deceased*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

M. Sherrin

200
Fortune, Samuel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892203	26
2	2241	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

hook Mark:

See also

Va.

See, { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Davis, to Allen, 1782.

Roll dated

Abel. 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 10 1/2 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

3 | Battalion. | Va.

Samuel Verline

Dr., { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Sept. 1, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster Discharged

Aug. 1782, for S. Verline

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

201
Foster, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33891593-	26
2	1642	27
3	1724	28
4	1792	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Mark:

See also

F

Battalion.

Va.

John Foster

Pst, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *18 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballan

J

Battalion.

Va.

John Foster

St

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan'y to 1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2³ months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

F

Battalion.

Va.

John Foster

1st { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept 1782* to *1st Dec 1782*, 1782.

Roll dated

16th 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

I

Battalion.

Va.

John Foster

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82* to *1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

202

France, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891424	26
2	1476	27
3	2340	28
4	2415	29
5	3-450088	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

F

Battalion.

Va.

John France
Co.

{ Of a Company of the 8th Virginia
Regiment, in a battalion composed
of the different regiments of the
Virginia Line, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Apr*, 17*52*.

Roll dated

Apr 16, 17*52*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

John

4

Battalion.

Va.

John France
Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*52*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*52*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *In command*

Remarks: _____

Posy

Q

Battalion.

Va.

John Francis

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *16 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. H. H. H.

3

Battalion.

Va.

John Francis

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1 Dec 1782 to 1 May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *11 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

F

1000

Va.

John France
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Garred McKinny

Day when

Sept 15, 1784.

Sum

£19-2-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

147

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

F

Va.

John France
Priv

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page

37

J. Johnson

(5451)

Copyist.

203
Franklin, Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33892184	26
2	2222	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

| Battalion. | Va.

Thos. Franklin

 , { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1782, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

 Copyist.

F

Book

Va.

Thomas Franklin

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

his Wife

Day when

June 20

, 1783

Sum

£21-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^y Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 143

Riverson

(547)

Copyist.

J.

Battalion.

Va.

Thos. Franklin

Rank

{ Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1*, 1782

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Dead & Taken

June 23, 1782

Casualties

Dead

Remarks:

Frederick

204
Freeman, Hoz.

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-891862	26
2	1903	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Va.

Remar

Robt

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 19 days

Time since last muster or enlistment. *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

June

7

Battalion.

Va.

Hez Freeman

Capt

Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 5 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Maua

205

Freeman Nez

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Freeman Nez

206
Galley, William
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891423	25
2	1463	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G | Battallon. | **Va.**
Wm Gailley

Pt { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia
Regiment, in a battalion composed
of the different regiments of the
Virginia Line, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan To Apr*, 1792.

Roll dated

Apr 16, 1792.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Pt

9

Battalion.

Va.

Wm. Haller

Pt -

Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 1* *1782*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *9* *2* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

P. J. Taylor

G

Pa.

Va.

William Gally
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

June 26

, 1787.

Sum

£20-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

156

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

207
Gambel, Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8 Va. Regt.

208
Garrett, Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892267	26
2	2308	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Battalion.

Va.

Robert Burnett

Co. 2, { Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan / 1862*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 14, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Battalion.

Va.

Robert. Garnett

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 11/mo to 18th/t*, 1782.

Roll dated

10th Sept., 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1st mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick & Suffered Death*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

209
Gee, Richard

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892199	26
2	2237	27
3	37419787	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Hook Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

Va.

Richard Gee

Appears with the rank of *Musick* on an

Account

of Maj^r Sam^l Finley against Virg^a Officers & Soldiers who have passed their Réceipts for the Sums annexed to their respective names in August 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Richmond

March 13, 1784.

Folio,

State Money, *2400 20d.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

g | Battalion. | Va.
Richd. Lee

Posy, { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782

Roll dated April 16, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 25 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

ly

Battalion.

Va.

Richard Lee

Sgt

Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 28 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick 100 ft

Remarks:

Greene

Copyist.

210
Gentry, John
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892504	26
2	2531	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

Battalion.

Va.

John Gentry

Pin

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st April to the 1st Sept, 1782.*

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *36 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Amman

G | Battalion. | Va.

John Gentry
Cin. { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

211
George, Aaron

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892486	26
2	2526	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

Battalion.

Va.

Aaron George

Pin

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

5 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

Battalion.

Va.

Aaron George

Civ

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st April to the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9

, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 :

Term of enlistment *5 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Deek Present*

Remarks:

G | *Parr* | Va.

Aron George
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Barker

Day when

May 24, 17*83*.

Sum

£19-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 151

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

212
George America

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 5 8 9 2 0 9 6	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Battalion.

Va.

Company

Pin, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Dec. 8*, 17*81*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Reserve in mgt. Co.*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Finley

213

George Travis
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 2

Mark:

See also 6 & 11 of Regt

214
Gilbert, Joseph

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85892092	26
2	2166	27
3	37411374	28
4	3745-094	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

213
George Travis
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Mark:

See also 6 & 11 9th Regt

Battalion.

Va.

James H. ...
{ Light Infantry Company of Lieut.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st June to 1st July*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *1st July*

_____, 17____

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *Wm* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Battalion.

Va.

James H. Hays

Pin

{ Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1782

Roll dated

10 Jan, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

James H. Hays

Battalion.

Va.

James Finley

{ Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*8*

Roll dated

Dec. 18, 178*8*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

James Finley

Battalion.

Va.

George ...

Sam

{ Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 30*, 1783

Roll dated

Nov 30, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Sam*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in service in Georgia*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Sam

214
Gilbert, Joseph

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892092	26
2	2166	27
3	37411374	28
4	37457094	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G

Canu

Va.

Joseph Gilbert
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

H. Anderson

Day when

July 31, 1783.

Sum

£437 16 11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

And^{rs} Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 152

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

G | Posey's | Va.

Joseph Gilbert
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

G

Va.

Joseph Gilbert
Priv

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{ths}

9

Vol. 139, page 40

(546:)

T. H. Johnson
Copyist.

Ly

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Gilbert

Jim

{ Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Dec. 82 to 1st May, 1783*

Roll dated

May 18, 1783

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *See*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Antigua James Island

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

R. Parker

Battalion.

Va.

Co. Light Inf. 2000
Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan - 1780*, 17*80*

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*80*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1 killed in the action*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Parker

215

Young, Shared Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private • Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	8	9	2	1	9	5	26
2					2	2	3	3	27
3									28
4									29
5									30
6									31
7									32
8									33
9									34
10									35
11									36
12									37
13									38
14									39
15									40
16									41
17									42
18									43
19									44
20									45
21									46
22									47
23									48
24									49
25									50

Number of personal papers herein 0

hook Mark:

See also

V a.

Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Friday 1st April, 1787

Roll dated

April 14, 1782

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17_____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

eg | Battalion. | Va.

Shared Company
Part, { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Sept. 1*, 1787 .

Roll dated *Sept. 9*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 _____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 _____ .

Term of enlistment *20 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Spencer

216
Goldsbury, John
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891521	26
2	1566	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Ly

Battalion.

Va.

John Goldsberry

Pvt.

(Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

or from *April 1 to Sept 9, 1782.*

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *20 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

on command killed

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

L

Battalion.

Va.

John Goldsberry

Spk

Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to Apr 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Time to serve *5-1000 3 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

Va.

John Goldsberry
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Leap H. Bedinger

Day when

Apr 6

1784.

Sum

£18-8-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

155

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

217

Goodum Lewis

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodum Lewis

70 218
Goodwin, Lewis

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891860	26
2	1902	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G | Battalion. | Va.
Lewis Goodin +

Prnt { Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *19 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *sick Hospital*

Remarks:

Muse

G | Battalion. | **Va.**

Lewis Goodwin

Prnt { Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1st to April 1st, 1782.*

Roll dated *April 10th, 1782.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muse

2782
Garam, Henry

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garam, Henry

279
Gorden, Abner

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Musician | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358915857	26
2	1637	27
3	3567	28
4	400	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G | Battalio*n*. | **Va.**

Abner Gordon

Musⁿ, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st June to 1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ly

Battalion.

Va.

Abner Gordon

Drum, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *warily absent off Virginia*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

G

Va.

Abner Gordon
Tif

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, — 90th

Wm. A.

Vol. 139, page 28

(545i)

Copyist.

G

Va.

Abner Gordon

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"A Return of monies paid the following named
Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut.
Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had
any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on
their applications."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *22* Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page *46*

(5451)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

G. | Va.

Abner Gordon
Drum Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Mich 22, 1785.

Sum

£ 41-15-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

158

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

Gordon Abner

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Musician Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gordon, Abner

220

Goram, Henry
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892197	26
2	2230	27
3	1720	28
4	18213	29
5	37456786	30
6	73470	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

Va.

Henry Goram
Priv

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page 36

(546i)

D. Johnson
Copyist

G

Va.

Henry Goram

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"A Return of monies paid the following named
Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut.
Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had
any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on
their applications."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 11

(5451)

Copyist.

G

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Goram

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Apr 82 to 1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Deserted May*

15

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Willard

G | *Gen* | **Va.**

Henry Goran
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

July 28, 1783

Sum

£ 20 - 8 - 16 1/2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

152

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Goram

1st, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept to 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in action with Colo Kosciscy*

= 200's

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

Battalion.

Va.

Henry J. ...

... { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 1787.

Roll dated *Sept. 9*, 1787.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick & Wounded*

Remarks:

_____ Battalion. _____ Va.

Henry James
_____ { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January to April*, 1787.

Roll dated _____
April 16, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

221

Grace, Joseph
 Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891850	26
2	1898	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G.

Battalion.

Va.

Co. Grace

Pat

(Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from January to April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

5 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

G

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Grace

That { Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to Sept*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *sick hospital*

Remarks:

Mus

G | *State* | **Va.**

Joseph Grace
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *French Strother*

Day when *May 15*, 17*83*.

Sum *£ 18-10-09*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792. ..

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *50*

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

222
Graham, Arthur

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	3 5 8 9 2 3 2 4	26
2	2 3 9 8	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 9

hook Mark: _____

See also _____

6 | Battalion. | Va.

Arthur Graham

Sgt, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1844 to Dec, 17 82.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 17 82.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

G

Battalion.

Va.

Arthur Graham

Serjt, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Dec 1782 to 1 May, 1783*.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Deserted*

February 27

Casualties *Deserted February 27**

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. W. Spencer

223

Grason, Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grisson, Robert

224

Gray James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

see also

3 & 4 Va. Regt.

225
Griggs, George
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
book Mark:

See also

8" Va Regt

2272
Grimstead John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grimstead John

226

Grinstead, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35892255
2 2289
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Link Mark

✓
See also

Battalion.

Va.

John Greenstead

Capt. { Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan 1 to April 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 14, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 mo 28 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

G. | 20. | Va.

John Grimsfield
Sol. Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when May 5, 1783.

Sum £44-8-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 150

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

62 | Battalion. | Va.

John Grimstead

Capt. { Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 April to 1 Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

10 Sept, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 4 mo. 13 days

Time since last muster or enlistment 5 mos

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

227
Grissom, Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35	91	8	5	3	26
2		1	8	8	✓	27
3						28
4						29
5						30
6						31
7						32
8						33
9						34
10						35
11						36
12						37
13						38
14						39
15						40
16						41
17						42
18						43
19						44
20						45
21						46
22						47
23						48
24						49
25						50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G Battalion. Va.

Robt Graham +

Ant { Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *4 mos 20 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *20 men & 1 Genl. Quarters*

Remarks:

Mus

ly | Battalion. | **Va.**

Rob Grisson

Capt { Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782*.

Roll dated *April 16, 1782*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Grison

✓ 228
Groves, Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891832	26
2	1875	27
3	1691	28
4	2106	29
5	37409734	30
6	11375	31
7	45-48	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

G | Posey's | Va.

Thomas Groves

Drummer

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L Morrison

Copyist.

G

Battalion.

Va.

Mrs Groves

Music

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

April 16, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

14 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Musi

G.

Va.

Thomas Groves,
Drum Infantry

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry, of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 14 Dollars, 60 90^{ths}

Batter

Vol. 139, page 43

(545i)

Copyist.

Lg

Battalion.

Va.

Thos Groves

As Life

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

sick Hospital

Remarks:

Mason

G | *3000* | **Va.**

Thomas Groves
Drum Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *June 25*, 17*83*

Sum *£34-9-3*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment: J. PENDLETON, Auditor,

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *151*

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

G.

Va.

Thom Groves

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on an

Account

of Maj^r Sam^l Finley against Virg^a Officers & Soldiers who have passed their Receipts for the Sums annexed to their respective names in August 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Richmond

March 13, 1784.

Folio,

State Money,

6416 Dol.

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(546i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

G

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Groves

Musⁿ, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment 1st Sept / 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballant

4 | Battalion.

| Va.

Chas. Jones

Now, { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from 1st Dec 82 to 1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 18, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1st May*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *in command in Georgia*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Parker

229
Grubbs, Hensley

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark:

See also 1. 10. 2a Regt

230
Haburne, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35892474
2528

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H | Battalion. | Va.

Wm Haburne

Pri, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated April 16, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 5 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on Guard

Remarks:

H

Battalion.

Va.

Wm Haburne

Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1st April to the 1st Sep, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *12 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Haburne

²³¹
Hackett James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35892148	26
2 37411111	27
3 25555555	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

See also

N | *Posey's* | *Va.*

James Hackett
Prk.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L Morrison

Copyist.

Battalion.

Va.

James Beckett

{ Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
{ Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov 12 1783*

Roll dated

Nov 12 1783

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *See column in Record*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Alman

JH

Va.

James Hackett
Priv

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, ... *20* Dollars, ... 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page *40*

(546i)

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

At 1

Va.

James Hackett
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

June 25

, 1783.

Sum

£89-16-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

164

RVPerson

(547)

Copyist.

232
Hackett, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.

233
Hagerthy, James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35891604	26
1646	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

A

Battalion.

Va.

James Hagerthy

St

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Aug 18* *1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

1st April 18, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *5 3/4 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

A.

Battalion.

Va.

James Hagerthy +

Pvt

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April 18* *1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 mo 11 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

234
Hagerthy, Patrick
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

See also

2 Va. Regt.

235

Hagerthy James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hagerthy James

236

Haldway, Charles

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haldway, Charles

237
Hoaley, John
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

9" va Regt

✓ 238
Hall, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891 849	26
2	1891	27
3	5 2 5 6	28
4	2 2 3	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

+ Number of personal papers herein 0.
Examined 9. 14. 28

Book Mark:

See also

H

Battalion.

Va.

1pm Hall

Cpt

(Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

April 16, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 months* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Mason

N

Battalion.

Va.

William Hall

Ont

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 mo. 4 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

sick hospital

Remarks:

Muse

H

Va.

William Hall
Cospl

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *22* Dollars, — 90^{ths}

H

Va.

William Hall

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"A Return of monies paid the following named
Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut.
Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had
any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on
their applications."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, *22* Dollars, 90th

Vol. 139, page

47
W. J. F. Hall

(5451)

Copyist.

239
Hambleton, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892403
2	394111
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

26 | Battalion. | Va.

William Hambleton

Capt. { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
from 1 Dec. 1782 to 1 May 1783.

Roll dated
May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Found Dec 15th
1782.

Casualties Found 18th Dec 1782

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. H. Sherwin
Copyist.

H | *Posey's* | *Va.*

William Hamilton

Corpl.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

239-a

Hamilton, William

Virginia Battalion,

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hambleton, William

✓ 240
Harper, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891846	26
2	1889	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

Battalion.

Va.

Lieut Harper

Plat

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from January to April*, 17*82*

Roll dated

April 10, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mull

21

Battalion.

Va.

John H. Hays

172

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1st 1782.

Roll dated

April 1st, 1782

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *1 mo 16 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wounded & Killed*

Remarks:

241
Harris, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Drum Major

Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35891395

26

2

1404

27

3

37411378

28

4

3745703

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A

Battalion.

Va.

William Harris
Drum

Major, of the Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 1 to Oct. 1*, 1782

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties

Sick at the
General Hospital

Remarks:

M. T. Hughes

H

Battalion.

Va.

William Harris

Drum

Major, of the Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *from 1st 1876 to May 1*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 17, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

H. T. Hughes

N | *Poser's* | **Va.**

William Harris

Drum Major

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Poser's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

H

Va.

William Harriss
Lt. Majr

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, *30* Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page *37*

(5461)

W. J. Harrison
Copyist

242
Harris, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35892495
2 2527
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

See also

24 | Battalion. | Va.

Wm Harris

Prin { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17

Roll dated

April 16, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 6 Mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties One Guard

Remarks:

Wm Harris

H

Battalion.

Va.

Wm. Harris

Pm

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to the 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *35 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm. Harris

243
Hayme, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35891830
2 1871

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

WILLIAM HAYNIE

Capt. John Roger's Co. Virginia Militia

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

REFERENCE CARD

See Photostat No. 41405

Photostat copies made under the direction of Captain H. C. Clark, in compliance with the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1913, from original documents in the possession of the States of Massachusetts, North Carolina and Virginia.

The Court of North Carolina held the following case under date

November 14, 1780. Recommended as
1st Lieutenant

SPECIAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

14

Battalion.

Va.

William Haynes

Sergeant

Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to Sept 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *8 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

W I L L I A M H A Y N I E

Capt. Roger's Co. Virginia Militia

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

REFERENCE CARD

See Photostat No. 41372

Photostat copies made under the direction of Captain H. C. Clark, in compliance with the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1913, from original documents in the possession of the States of Massachusetts, North Carolina and Virginia.

The records of the Court of Northumberland County, Virginia, show under date of

January 13, 1778. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant

SPECIAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

A

Battalion.

Va.

Wm. Haynes

Sergt

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from January to April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____ 17

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

244
Healey, James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	35891408	26
2	1449	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

Battalion.

Va.

James Sealey

297, { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Fe Apr*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Apr 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5* *months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Sealey

Battalion.

Va.

James Sealey

Lieut, { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia
Regiment, in a battalion composed
of the different regiments of the
Virginia Line, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. 1st*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *20* ____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

242

Wendley James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wendley James

246
Henley, John
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892588	26
2	2613	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

Battalion.

Va.

John Henley
Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1. to April 1*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

April 16, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

H

Battalion.

Va.

John Hendley
Pvt

+

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 mos 15 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

sick forwent

Remarks:

Musa

247

Henwood, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

. CARD NUMBERS.

35192500
2560

2

26

3

27

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

H

Battalion.

Va.

John Henwood

Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from April to the 1st Sept, 1782 .

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Died*

8 July 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Dead*

Remarks: _____

H | Battalion. | Va.

John Herwood

Priv., { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

April 16, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

248
Herril, James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3 + 4 Va. Regt.

249
Hoerrung, George
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private • | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35892178
2216

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

See also

26

Battalion.

Va.

Jeff. Herring

Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1* to *Sept. 1*, 178*7*.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 178*7*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *20 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

James Herring
Copyist.

No. 1 Battalion. Va.

Geo. W. Herring

Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to 1st July, 1787

Roll dated

April 16, 1787

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

250
Hill, Richard

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35891026	26
1674	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

Battalion.

Va.

Richard Hill

Rt

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st May 1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *one died at Colis ferry*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

A

Battalion.

Va.

Richd Hill

It

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2222*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *Deed*

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

RICHARD HILL

..... Virginia

REVOLUTIONARY WAR


REFERENCE CARD

See Photostat No. 41558

Photostat copies made under the direction of Captain H. C. Clark, in compliance with the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1913, from original documents in the possession of the States of Massachusetts, North Carolina and Virginia.

The records of the Court of Essex County, Virginia show under date of April 18, 1782--claim for supplies.

SPECIAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

RICHARD HILL
(soldier in the Continental Army)

LOUDOUN CO. Virginia MILITIA

* REVOLUTIONARY WAR

REFERENCE CARD.


See Photostat No. 908

Photostat copies made under the direction of Captain H. C. Clark, in compliance with the act of Congress approved March 2, 1913, from original documents in the possession of the States of Massachusetts, North Carolina and Virginia.

The records of the Court of Loudoun County, Virginia, show under the date of

March 10, 1778 - money allowed for maintaining Margaret Hill, wife of above named soldier.

SPECIAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

251
Hill, Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Co. 11th Va Regt

252

Williard, Joseph
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 2 Va.

253
Hinds, James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 10 - 10 - 2nd Regt

254
Homes, George

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 8" Va Regt

255
Hippenstall, Caleb

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

35892569	26
2602	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

Battalion.

Va.

Caleb Hippenstall +

Corpl

Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 mo. 6 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *on Comm'd Bankers Ferry*

Remarks: _____

Muse

A

Battalion.

Va.

Caleb Hippenstall

Corpl.

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Musa

H | 1781 | Va.

Isaiah Hiplin
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

, 17

Sum

£17-9-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

169

RW Carson

(547)

Copyist.

Hippenstall Calk

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hippenstall Calk

256

Nippenstall Caleb

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nippenstall Caleb

257
Hoy, James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2 Va. Regt.

258
Hoy, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891515	26
2	1560	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 00.

Book Mark:

See also

H

Battalion.

Va.

Qpm H. H. H.

Qpm

(Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

at from Jan 1 to Apr 1, 1787.

Roll dated

April 1, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Time to serve *5 Dec 4 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Hughes

Ho

Battalion.

Va.

William H. Cox

Priv.

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Apr 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 7th, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *21 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *11*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. Hughes

A 1 | Va.

William Hix
Sol. Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Dabney

Day when

Jan'y 16, 1784

Sum

£15-5-13

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 170

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist

59
Hobbs, Frederick

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

2 Va. Regt

260

+ *Hodges, William* +

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891939	26
2	1997	27
3	2055	28
4	2135	29
5	37411437	30
6	355070	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *E*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

1st Battalion.

Va.

William Posey
Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1782.

Roll dated

June, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Battalion.

Va.

William Henderson

John, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *1862*, 1787.

Roll dated

June 8, 1787.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

W. Henderson

Battalion.

Va.

William Hodges

For { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov* *1783*, 1783

Roll dated

Nov 17, 1783

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

none in service

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Walker

At. | Posey's | Va.

William Hodges

Priv.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Battalion.

Va.

Williamson's

Pvt, { Light Infantry Company of Lieut.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Jan to 1st April*, 178*2*

Roll dated *not taken*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Wm*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

H

Va.

William Hodges
Put

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, *90^{ths}*

Vol. 139, page *39*

(5461)

D. Johnson

Copyist

261

Hodges Williamson

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hodges William

262
Hoogden, Matthew
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 358917.22

2 1790

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

See also

A

Battalion.

Va.

Matthew Hayden

1st, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept to 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec 11*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

L. Ballard

6 | Battalion. | Va.

Matthew Argyle

....., { 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ..

of *1st Dec 87* to *1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

263
Holdway, Charles
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35891 244 26

2 1896 27

3 28

4 29

5 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H. | Battalion. | **Va.**

Chas. Holdway

Privt.

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y to April 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mue

H

Battalion.

Va.

Charles Haldway

Pvt

Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *19 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

262

Holiday Gach

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Summer Summer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with-

Holiday Gach

265
Holliday, Zach
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

35891411	26
1452	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

Battalion.

Va.

Jack Holiday

Drum, { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia
Regiment, in a battalion composed
of the different regiments of the
Virginia Line, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. 1st*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *20* ____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Wick Treason*

Remarks: _____

Battalion.

Va.

Jack Holiday

Drum

{ Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan to Apr, 17 *52*.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 17 *52*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

266
Horn, Simon

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Peepers</i>	28 <i>Peepers</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

2 Va. Regt.

267
Horton, Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892187	26
2	2225	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

No. | Battalion. | Va.

Shos. Weston

Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 5 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

26.

Battalion.

Va.

Thos. H. ...

Sgt.

{ Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Sept. 1, 1782*

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

H | Batta | Va.

Thomas Horton
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Rice Tuckett

Day when _____, 17

Sum £15-14-2

Remarks: _____

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 346

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

268
Houston, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892510	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

H

Battalion.

Va.

Wm Houston

Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs & 9 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Deserted 14th February

Remarks:

269
Howard, James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8 Va. Regt.

270
Howard, Joseph

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8-21a. Regt.

271
Huff, Charles

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892584	26
2	2612	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also

14

Battalion:

Va.

Charles Huff

Out

Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 5 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

H | Barr | Va.

Charles Huff
1st Inf. -

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Grason

Day when

July 2, 1784.

Sum

£16-17

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 324

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

A

Battalion.

Va.

Charles Buff

Plt

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *8 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

272
Huffman, Reuben

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892568	26
2	2601	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H | Battalion. | Va. *8*

Ruben Huffman

Corpl Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

H.

Battalion.

Va.

Reuben Huffman

Corpl

Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 mo 0 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

sick B Swamp Hook

Remarks:

Muse

273

Huffman, Reuben

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Huffman, Reuben

274
Hughes, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also

2nd Va. Reg't

295
Hughes, John.

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35892575	26
2607	27
5	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein ()

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

Va.

John Hughes
Put

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page

37

(5451)

J. P. Johnson

Copyist

N.

Battalion.

Va.

John Hughes
Capt

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mull

12

Battalion.

Va.

John Hughes

Out

(Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

276
Hughes, Joseph
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

• Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va Regt

277
Hughes, Ralph

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35892593

2617

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

Battalion.

Va.

Ralph Hughes

Prnt

Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Musa

H

Battalion.

Va.

Ralph Hughes

Pvt.

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 1 to Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

21 day

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hughes

A 1 | 1000 | Va.

Ralph Hughs
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Chas Carter

Day when Nov 14, 1783.

Sum £18-10

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 168
RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

278
Hughes Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 2 Va. Regt.

²⁷⁹
Hughes, Joseph
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892316	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

He | Battalion. | Va.

Paraphrase

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 April to 1 Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

10 Sept, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Transferred from
the Carolina Line the 14 May to the 25 May
1782.

Casualties None

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. S. Spencer

Hughes Ralph

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hughes, Ralph

280
Hurrele, Abram

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892279	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

26 | Battalion. | Va.

Abraham Horrocks

Rm, { Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *16 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He served on the 18. July*

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

281
Hutchins, Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891437	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

X

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Hutchins

Cor

Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Widow N. Carolina*

Remarks: _____

Corliss

282
Hutchison, James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35891482

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

27

Battalion.

Va.

Das Hutchison

Plt, { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr to Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *Deserted in May day not known.*

Casualties *Deserted*

Remarks:

Order

283
Houtson, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book ☒ Mark:

See also

5 + 11 via Regt

284
Houtts, Jacob

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 Va. Regt.

285
Hoults Leonard

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35892368	26
2442	27
37441441	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

/ See also

H

Book

Va.

Leonard Hulls
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

, 17

Sum

£67-9-4

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

164

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

H | *Posey's* | *Va.*

Leonard Stutts
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

286
Hynes, James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

See also 1 + 10" wa Regt

287
English, Charles

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891732	26
2	11799	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein ()

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

Battalion.

Va.

Charles English

Plt, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept 10 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballant

I

Battalion.

Va.

Charles English

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82 to 1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

288
Inness Rice

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35891489	26
2 1537	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

Battalion.

Va.

Rice James

Sgt

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from *Jan 1* to *Apr 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Time to serve *5 Years 4 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. F. Hughes

I

Battalion.

Va.

Rice Inniss

Sgt.

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Apr 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 21 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. G. Hughes

I 1 Patton

Va.

Rice Innis
1st Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Mar-19, 1785.

Sum £12-6-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 379

Riv Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Imms Rice

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Imms Rice

289
Jackson John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891523	26
2	1576	27
3	2558	28
4	37-57027	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

Battalion.

Va.

John Jackson

Pr

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to Apr 1*, 1787.

Roll dated

April 1, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Time to serve *10 Mos. 14 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. G. Hughes

J

- Battalion.

Va.

John Jackson

Plt

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

at *from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 Mos. 9 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Transfered*

26 April

Casualties

Remarks:

H. F. Hughes

J | Battalion. | Va.

John Jackson

Priv, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1st April to the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment Dead 20 Aug.

82. Transfer from the Company of 7 Regt.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Dead

Remarks: _____

Va.

John Jackson
Put

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, *90^{cts}*

Vol. 139, page *37*

(546r)

255-11

John Jackson

Copyist.

290
Jackson, Peter

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891412	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Battalion.

Va.

Peter Jackson

Filer,

{ Of a Company of the 8th Virginia
Regiment, in a battalion composed
of the different regiments of the
Virginia Line, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan to Apr, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

accepted

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

291
Jackson, Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 8

book Mark:

See also 1st 10th Va Regt

292
Jackson, Will
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892278	26
2	37409766	27
3	37456761	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

J

Battalion.

Va.

Will Packard

122

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from June 1 to June 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Re-enrolled on the march from
Va. 7th March.*

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Will Packard

J.

Va.

Will Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Account

of Maj^r Sam^l Finley against Virg^a Officers & Soldiers who have passed their Receipts for the Sums annexed to their respective names in August 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Richmond*
March 13, 1784.

Folio, *42*

State Money, *2400* *200*

Remarks: *7*

Number of record:

55

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Va.

J
William Jackson
Put

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, 90th

2

2 80

2

6

Vol. 139, page.....

29

(5461)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 293 Co
James, Evan
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-892093	26
2	2137	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

hook Mark.

See also

Battalion.

Va.

Green James

{ Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Nov-1 till Dec 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 18, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *See list on other page*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Alexander Parker

Battalion.

Va.

James

in { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1783

Roll dated

August, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wounded in Virginia*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

James

294
Johnson, Stephen
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Musician

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891584	26
2	1636	27
3	1745	28
4	1806	29
5	37411482	30
6	37456991	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also

1 Battalion. Va.

Stephen Johnson

1st, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment year

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept 1/82

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

J | Battalion. | **Va.**

Stephen Johnson

Missⁿ, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan'y to 1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *22.22*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

J | Battalton.

| Va.

Stephen Johnston *+*

Drum,

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

J Ballard

J | *Posney's* | **Va.**

Stephen Johnson
Priv.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posney's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

J

Battalion.

Va.

Stephen Johnson

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 81 to 1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

J. Ballard

J. | 1st Regt | Va.

Stephen Johnson
Sol 1 Inf

Appears in a
Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received David Anderson

Day when Aug 12, 1783.

Sum £32-4-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 176

(547)

R. W. Carson

Copyist.

J | **Va.**
Stephen Johnson
Put

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid; *20* Dollars, *90^{cts}*

Vol. 139, page *36*

(5451)

SA Johnson
Copyist.

295

Johnson, William
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark.

See also *6 Va. Regt.*

296

Johnson Stephen

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Musican Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson Stephen

✓ 297

Jones, Charles

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Dr. Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891629	26
2	1390	27
3	1399	28
4	1395	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

Battalion.

Va.

Charles Jones

Pay Master

of the Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 82 to Dec 1, 1783.

Roll dated

Nov: 19, 1783

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____; 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Resent*

Remarks:

James (unintelligible)

C. T. Hughes

Battalion.

Va.

Charles Jones

Dr M^r, of the Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *from Dec 1, 82 to May 1, 1783.*

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

D

Battalion.

Va.

Charles Jones

Pay Master of the Virginia Battalion.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April to Decr, 1782

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

present

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

L

Battalion.

Va.

Charles Jones

Lieut,

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Acting Pay Master*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

298
Jones, Edward
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892073	26
2	2157	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Battalion.

Va.

Company

{ Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *1862*, 1782

Roll dated

Nov. 8, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Alexander Parker

Battalion.

Va.

Edward Jones

Bin, { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Dec. 82 to 1st May, 1783*

Roll dated

May 18, 1783

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Parker

299
✓ Jones John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

2 Va.

✓ 300
Jones, Joseph
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559/427	26	
2	7461	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Jones

Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1752.

Roll dated

Thurs, 1752.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Battalion.

Va.

James Jones
Co. B

(Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 15*, 1752.

Roll dated

Sept 30, 1752.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *Dead*

Casualties *Dead*

Remarks: _____

301
Jones, Richard
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also

5711 Va. Regt.

302
Jones, William
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

62 Va. Regt.

303
Jordan, George
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892257	26
2	2307	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

I

Battalion.

Va.

George Porolan

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to Sept*, 1782

Roll dated

10 Sept, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *24 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick & Wounded, Hosp.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

J | Battalion. | Va.

1550 Parham

Pr2 - { Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 1862

Roll dated

April 16 , 17 82

Appointed _____ , 17

Commissioned _____ , 17

Enlisted _____ , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Months & 8 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. S. Lawrence

304

Jordan, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 2 Va.

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

7" Va Regt

306
Keep, James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark.

See also

2 Va Regt.

307
Kelley, James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also, 9th Va Regt

KELLEY, JAMES
8th VIRGINIA REGIMENT

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35891419
1459

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: 5

See also

300
Kelley, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va Regt.

209
Campin William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campin William

310
Kendall, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589224	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

33.

Battalion.

Va.

Wm. Kendall

Sgt., { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 11 to Sept. 11, 1782*

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1781

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *20 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick & Wounded*

Remarks:

James

K | *Book* | **Va.**

William Kendall
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Porter

Day when

Nov 23, 17*83*.

Sum

£39-19-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

186

(547)

RW Barron

Copyist.

311
Kerby John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Musican Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kerby John

Key 312 P
Landon

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891417	26
2	1457	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

AK

Va.

Gandon Key
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

French Strother

Day when

May 15, 1783.

Sum

£18-40

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

181

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

K

Battalion.

Va.

London Key

Ch-

Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Forster

G

Battalion.

Va.

Landon Grey

Pt

Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 1 To Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *29 D*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick Wound*

Remarks: _____

Kibble, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35892503*

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N | Battalion. | *Va.*

Wm Noble

Pw, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st April to the 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *See Present*

Remarks: _____

K | Penn. | Va.

William Stibble
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Nov 4

, 1783.

Sum

£15-14-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

183

Riverson

(547)

Copyist.

H | Battalion. | **Va.**

Wm Kibble

Priv, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *April 16*, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *5 Nov 2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

314
Kiggon, John
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 Va. Regt.

K. 315 Francis

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35891442

26

2

1484

27

3

2387

28

4

2452

29

5

374109746

30

6

11495

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

hook Mark:

See also

Francis King
Battalion.

Va.

Francis King
Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Waite*

Remarks: _____

Battalion.

Va.

Francis King

21 { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* *15*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept *10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Re

Battalion.

Va.

Shannon's Battery

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Sept. 1st Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 mos*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Waiting on Col. Posey*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

X

Battalion.

Va.

Francis Henry

Por

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1782 to May 1783*.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Transferred to Virginia

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

K

Va.

Francis King

Appears with the rank of Private on an
Account

of Maj^r Sam^l Finley against Virg^a Officers & Sol-
diers who have passed their Receipts for the
Sums annexed to their respective names in
August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Richmond
March 13, 1784.

Folio, 27

State Money, 595-0 Dol.

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

K | *Pocoy's* | **Va.**

Francis King

Pr.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Pocoy's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

K | *Battle* | Va.

Francis King
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Oct 27

, 17*83*.

Sum

£67-19-7

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

183

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

King Philip

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891492	26
2	1540	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

N

Battalion.

No.

Philip King

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Apr 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Time to serve *5 Years 11 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

N

Battalion.

Va.

Phillip King

Corps

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

from Apr 1 to Sept 1, 1782

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *21 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

K

Va.

Phillip King
Cpl Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Sept 13, 1783.

Sum

£24-15-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

183

Riverson

(547)

Copyist.

317
Kirby John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Musician Drummer or Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891834	26
2	1873	27
3	37400235	28
4	37400235	29
5	4337	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

Battalion.

Va.

Lt Kirby

Munie

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

April 16, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Munie

K

Va.

John Kerby
Drum

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, 90th

Vol. 139, page 388

(5451)

Copyist.

K

Battalion.

Va.

1st - Kerby +

Do Life,

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mau

K.

Va.

John Kirby

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on an
Account

of Maj^r Sam^l Finley against Virg^a Officers & Sol-
diers who have passed their Receipts for the
Sums annexed to their respective names in
August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Richmond

March 13, 1784.

Folio,

15

State Money,

6416 200.

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

K

Va.

John Kirby
Drum Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Abram Chapple

Day when

July 25, 1783.

Sum

\$642 1/4 - 11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

183

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

K

Va.

John Kerby

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"A Return of monies paid the following named
Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut.
Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had
any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on
their applications."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 51

(546c)

D. A. Johnson

Copyist.

318
Kirkpatrick, Abraham
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ book Mark:

See also *2 Va. Brig.*

319
Kirkpatrick, James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892570	26
2	2605	27
3	2351	28
4	2421	29
5	37411494	30
6	37457160	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

K.

Battalion.

Va.

James Kirkpatrick
Capt

(Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 178*2*

Roll dated

April 16, 178*2*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *in ar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

K

Battalion.

Va.

James Kirkpatrick
Ant

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 178*2*

Roll dated

Sept 10, 178*2*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

78 | Battalion. | Va.

James Kirkpatrick

Pr, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 3 mos

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Wm Sherman

K | *Posuys* | **Va.**

James Kirkpatrick
Pos.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posuys

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
 "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and
 Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,
 of the State of Virginia for two Months."

Amount paid, 13 Dollars, 30 90^{ths}

3 *T. Johnson* Copy

Copyist.

X

Battalion.

Va.

James Kirkpatrick

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1 Dec. 1782. to 1 May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 8d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

M. J. Spencer

SK | *Madison* | **Va.**

James Kirkpatrick
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 23, 1783.

Sum

£34-15-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *183*

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

320

Nipper George

Virginia Battalion

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nipper, George

321
Santhorn Peter

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Santon, Peter

322
Ganton. Peter
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-891435	26
2	1472	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

✓ See also

L

Battalion.

Va.

Peter Lanton

P

Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *15 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Q | Battalion. | *Va.*

Peter Lanthorn

P-, { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* *1782*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *June 1782*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *29* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Sick* *29* _____.

Remarks: _____

Porter

323

Lattermore Henry

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891614	26
2	1655	27
3	1705	28
4	1811	29
5	37411577	30
6	37456930	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Lettmore

St { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan'y 18 1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Billard

L

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Lattimore

Det

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 178*2*

Roll dated

Sept 10, 178*2*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick Camp

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

L

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Lattimore

1st { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Pallard

L

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Lattemore

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82 to 1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on land at Gustia Georgia*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

J Ballard

L | *Posey's* | **Va.**

Henry Lattimore

Priv.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

L

Va.

Henry Latimore
Priv

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 34

(5451)

D. J. H. H.

Copyist.

L

Ball

Va.

Henry Baltimore
Sol Off.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 14th

, 17

Sum

£17-4-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

192

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

324

Sattermore Henry

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sattermore, Henry

325

Lattimore, Henry

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lattimore, Henry

326
L. L. William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35890461	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0:

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | Battalion. | **Va.**

William Lee

Pr, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Dec 1782. to 1 May 1783.*

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Joined Jan 1*

& Discharged Apr 1.

Casualties *Discharged*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

327
Sgt. George
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va Regt.

328
Levers, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark:

See also

6 Va. Regt.

1327
Litch, Andrew

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892497	26
2	2525	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein U

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

4 | Battalion. | Va.

Andrew Litch

Priv, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated April 16, 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 5 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Battalion.

Va.

Andrew Litch

Pin

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1st April to the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *21 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Or Linnard

Remarks:

330
Zina Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-89/601	26
2	1643	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Lind

R. &

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan'y to 1st April*, 1782

Roll dated

April 16, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballant

L

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Lind

Pvt

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 mo 11 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

331

Lindsay James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Linssey James

332
Lindsay, Peter

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891500	26
2	1547	27
3	2374	28
4	2446	29
5	37411574	30
6	3445025	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

L

Batter

Va.

Peter Lindsey
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 7, 1784.

Sum \$24-12-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

194

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

L

Va.

Peter Lindsey
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

James Bear

Day when

Aug 12

, 1783.

Sum

£25-10-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

192

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

L

Battalion.

Va.

Peter Lindsey

Pvt

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Dec 1782 to 1 May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

M. S. H. H. H.

L | Battalion. | **Va.**

Peter Lindsay

Pr, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June 1871 to 1 Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec 11*, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 mos*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick present*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. S. Spencer

L

Battalion.

Va.

Peter Lindsey

P { Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *from Apr 1 to Sept 1*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

L

Battalion.

Va.

Peter Lindsay

1872

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan 1 to Apr 1, 17 82.

Roll dated

April 1, 17 82.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Time to serve War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. P. Hughes

L

Va.

Peter Lyndsey
Priv

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, 90th

Vol. 139, page *37*

(5451)

L. V. Johnson

Copyist.

L | *Possey's* | **Va.**

Peter Lindsay

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Possey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64 .

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Lindsey James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lindsey James

333

Lindsey Peter

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lindsay Peter

334
+ *Simsey James*
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35892565</i>	26
2	<i>2600</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L.

Battalion.

Va.

James Linsey
Serjt

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

April 16, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muse

L

County

Va.

James Lindsey
Sgt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A. List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

June 9

, 1784.

Sum

£19 6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

195

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyst.

Va.

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 4 yrs. 20 days

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *sick 13 Mumps 400-*
fatal

Remarks: _____

Kauze

335
Lipscomb, Henry
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891954	26
2	2012	27
3	2074	28
4	2147	29
5	37411575	30
6	37457082	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Gifford

Pm, { Light Infantry Company of Lieut.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st June to 1st July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Not stated*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Parker

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Libbards

Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1782

Roll dated

Sept, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Parker

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Lipscomb

Pen, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from 1st Sept. till 1st Dec*, 178*v*

Roll dated

Dec 18, 178*v*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

[Signature]

2

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas G. ...

2nd

{ Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov* *1862*, 1780

Roll dated

May 12, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in service*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Spencer

L | Posey's | Va.

Henry Lipscomb
Priv.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Lo

Va.

Henry Lipscomb
Priv

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, *90th*

Vol. 139, page *39*

(545i)

St. John
Copyist.

4

Comm

Va.

Henry Lipscomb
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Reynolds

Day when

July 20

, 1784

Sum

£30-96 14

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

196

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

336.
Loaden. Jesse

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892367	26
2	2441	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein ✓.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

Battalion.

Va.

Jesse Loader

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. to Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

L

Battalion.

Va.

Pres: Loaden

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 1782 to May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Deserted February*
1

Casualties *Deserted Feb 7 1*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. S. Finley

337
Lockard, Philip
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-892509	26
2	25-42	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also

2 | Battalion. | Va.

Philip Lockard

Priv, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

April 16, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wagoner Turkey Still*

Remarks:

L.

Bacon

Va.

Philip Lockherd
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Al. Kabbell

Day when

June 28, 1783.

Sum

£14-16

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

91

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Battalion.

Va.

Phil Lockard

Qui

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1st April to the 1st Sept, 1782

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 1/2 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Maggard*

Remarks: _____

Lacknera Philip

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lacknera Philip

338
Long, Daniel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891864	26
2	1905	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

Battalion.

Va.

David Long

Ant

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

April 16, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Long

L

Battalion.

Va.

David Lang

Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *19 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mau

339

Lewis Henry

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25891436	26
2	1481	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | Battalion. | Va.

Henry D. Carter

Col, { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr 16*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Carter

S
L | Battalion. | *Va.*
Henry Lawrence

Pos, { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia
Regiment, in a battalion composed
of the different regiments of the
Virginia Line, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. to Sept. 1782*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *ack. on 10* _____.

Remarks: _____

Posy

340
Lucas Francis

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891854	26
2	1900	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

Battalion.

Va.

H

Francis Lucas

Capt

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* to *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mull

2 | Battalion. | **Va.**

Francis Lucas

Capt { Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 9*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *19 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Comm & Hospital*

Remarks: _____

Muse

341
Lynch, Henry
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892198	26
2	2236	27
3	1699	28
4	1774	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

20

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Lynch

Det., { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y to April, 1787

Roll dated

April 16, 1787

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 23 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. Posey

L

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Lynch

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Apr 82 to 1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *11 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

Va.

2nd, { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Sept. 1, 1787

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1787

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17_____

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment. 18 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Copyist.

L

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Lynch

Plt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept to 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in the Brigade firing*
Guard

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

342
 Lyles, John
 Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7" va Regt

343
Lyons, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
book Mark:

See also *2 Va.*

344
Malton James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Q. Va.

B42
Mackrell, James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J. Va Regt

346
Majors, James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 8" 9" Regt

³⁴⁷
Mallory, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589. 2471.	26
2	2519	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

Battalion.

Va.

John Mallory

1st

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Amintory

M

Battalion.

Va.

John Mallory

Capt

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1st April to the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *70 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

A. M. M. M. M.

M

Va.

John Mallory
Col & Capt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 11

, 1783.

Sum

£16 - 14 - 10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

205

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

3248
Manders, Henry
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589	1525
2		1568
3		2373
4		2445
5	3741	1531
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein U

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Mander

Pvt

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

from Jan 1 to Apr 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 1, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Time to serve *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. T. Hughes

IN

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Manders

Pvt

Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from April to Sept 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. B. Hughes

M

Battalion.

Va.

Henry Manders

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept to 1 Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 mos*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick present*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. J. Spence

M

Battalion.

Va.

Hornby Minnards

R2

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1 Dec 1782 to 1 May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

M

Posey's

Va.

Henry Manders

Pub.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

349
Manning, David
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference Envelopes
4	
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ✓

See also 5 + 11 wa Regt

0350
Marshal Ben

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892188	26
2	2226	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

See also

| Battalion. | Va.

Benjamin

 , { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 20 days.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Wagoner

Remarks: ()

277. | Battalion. | Va.

Ben. Marshall

Ben. { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January to April, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

351
Martial Ben

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marshal Ben

3520
Martin Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 9" va Rgt

333
Martin, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589	1813	26
2		1741	27
3			28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

Battalion.

Va.

William Martin

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Dec 82 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 11.22

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Muster on St Charles
Virginia

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment.

Ballard

M

Battalion.

Va.

William Martin

1st

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

year

Time since last muster or enlistment

1st Sept 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

334
Martin. William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892577	26
2	2622	27
3	37409709	28
4	37457007	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12	1	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: 1

See also

W

Battalion.

Va.

William Martin

Post

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

M.

Battalion.

Va.

William Martin

Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Comm'd A Swamp Hospital*

Remarks:

Mau

M.

Va.

William Martin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an
Account

of Maj^r Sam^l Finley against Virg^a Officers & Sol-
diers who have passed their Receipts for the
Sums annexed to their respective names in
August 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Richmond*
March 13, 1784.

Folio, _____

State Money, *5950* *200l.*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

55

(546i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

M

Va.

William I Martin
Pvt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 40

(545i)

D. Johnson
Copyist.

355
Mathews, Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mathews, Thomas

356
Matthews, George
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 9" va Regt

357
Matthews Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892489	26
2	2557	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein U

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M | Battalion. | Va.

Thomas Matthews

Priv, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated April 16, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 5 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M

Battalion.

Va.

Thos Matthews

Prv

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to the 1st Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *20 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick Hospital*

Remarks: _____

M

Va.

Thos Matthews
Srl Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Cooper

Day when

Nov 15, 1783.

Sum

£36 -

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

292

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M

Car

Va.

Thomas Matthews
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Apr 30, 1785.

Sum £18-13-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 383

EW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

358

Manders Henry

Virginia Battalion

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Manders, Henry

35.9
Mauken David

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 3589 2482	26
2. 2555	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

Battalion.

Va.

David Maupin

Pin

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *5 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

Battalion.

Va.

David Manspin

Pin

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from April to the 1st Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 20 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Hospital

Remarks:

M | *Batter* | Va.

David Maupin
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received

James Lewis

Day when

, 17

Sum

£18-13-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

383

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

360
Maurice Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892492	26
2	2556	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

M

Page

Va.

Thomas Maupin
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Geo. Pickett

Day when

July 9, 1783.

Sum

£18-10-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 204

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Maupin

Priv

(Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st April to the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *20 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Orderly Hospital*

Remarks:

Thomas Maupin

M | Battalion. | Va.

Thomas Maupin

Pin, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated April 16, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 5 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

copyist

36
Maxfield William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589	2389	26
2		2457	27
3			28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

See also

M

Battalion.

Va.

William Maxfield

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Waiting on Lieut Smith

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

M

Battalion.

Va.

William Maxfield

P. M., { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Dec 1782 to 1 May 1783.*

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *transferred to Virg.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. S. Humes

362
McClain Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589	2182	26
2		2228	27
3		1707	28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | Battalion. | Va.

Thos McLaughlin

Sr, { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1 to Apr 1, 1787.

Roll dated

Apr 16, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 12 mos + 3 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Me

Battalion.

Va.

The Me Clin

Det., { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 1787

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1787

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *11 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Manges*

Remarks:

Mc

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas M. Clalin

Pt, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept 1/82

Alterations since last muster

Discharged

18 Nov 1782

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

T. Ballant

363
McCormack Adam

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Refers to Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 2 & 11 via Regt

McCray, John 364

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 1418	26
2	1458	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

Col.

Va.

John McLeroy
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

May 30, 1783.

Sum

\$16-16-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 202

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

McC

Battalion.

Va.

John McCray

En - { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 1 To Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Yr. 1782

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On duty Hospital

Remarks:

John

McC

Battalion.

Va.

John McCray

Part { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan To Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

McDonough, James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589/606	26
2	1648	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark.

See also

Mc

Battalion.

Va.

Lieut Mc Donohoe

1st

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan'y to 1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *5 1/2 mths*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

2d

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

D | Battalion. | Va.

James Donahoe

Sgt, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of 1st April to 1st Sept, 1782.
Roll dated Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 12 days

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

366
McDorman David

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891498	26
2	1546	27
3	2345	28
4	2420	29
5	37471585	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

Mc

Battalion.

Va.

David Mc Dorman

Pr

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Apr 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Time to serve *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

C. A. Hughes

Me

Battalion.

Va.

David M. Dorman

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from 1. Sept. to 1 Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 mo*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. D. Dorman

M.

Battalion,

Va.

David M. Dorman

Co.

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*sick, Deep Scurvy
Hospital*

Remarks:

Chas. T. Hughes

Me | Posey's | Va.

David Mc Douman }
alias Dorman }
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks: See final certificates

As appears on list in lead pencil

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Me

Battalion.

Va.

David McDorman

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1782 to May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

566-a
McDounan, David

Virginia Battalion,

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDorman, David

Mc Fee Joseph

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891857	26
2	1886	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank Mark.

See also

McC

Battalion.

Va.

Gas. McClee
Prnt

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

April 10, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *guard*

Remarks: _____

Mason

McC

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph McFee
Capt

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

7 mos 20 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 months

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mua

McP. 368
M. L. Bennett
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

hook Mark.

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

369

McTimley, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McTimley, John

McKinley John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589	2363	26
2		2437	27
3			28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Me

Battalion.

Va.

John M. Kenley

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec, 1782.*

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Me

Battalion.

Va.

John McKenly

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1 Dec 1782 to 1 May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

McKnight, Michael

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark.

See also 3 + 4 Va. Regt.

372
McLemarra Timothy
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 Va Regt.

~~McM~~ 373 Mannis Charles

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35892469
2 518

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein U

✓ Ink Mark.

✓ See also

Mc

Battalion.

Va.

Chas McManis

Serjeant

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

April 16

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

5 Mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

Battalion.

Va.

Chs Mc Marins

20 days, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st April to the 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *20 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

McM 374.
Mannis Henry
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 2480	26
2	2541	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mc

Battalion.

Va.

Henry McManus

Priv, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *April 16*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 Mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M

Battalion.

Va.

Henry McMannis

Pin

Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st April to the 1st Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *20 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Amherst

McMullen William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891499	26
2	1578	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

N.S.

Battalion.

Va.

Wm M^o Muller

Co.

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Apr 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Time to serve War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

2nd

Battalion.

Va.

Will M. Muller

Pvt.

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from April 1 to Sept. 1*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Deceased

26 May

Casualties

Remarks:

J. G. Hughes

396
McSwain Edward

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 1685	26
2	1762	27
3	27-5-5	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark

See also

Mc

Battalion.

Va.

Edward McSwain

Sgt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept 1782*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wagon Conductor*

Dr M. Gent

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

Mc

Battalion.

Va.

Edward McSwain

Sgt., { 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82 15 May 1*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *May* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Wagoner Conductor L.M.S.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

Mc

Va.

Edward M. Swain
Serjt.

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, *30* Dollars, 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page *38*

(5461)

L. A. Johnson
Copyist.

377
Meads William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 2192	26
2	2230	27
3	1721	28
4	1787	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

hook Mark:

See also

M

Battalion.

Va.

William Meads

Pvt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 17 months

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept 1/82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick at the Seal Hospital

Remarks:

K

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

Wm. W. W.

Battalion.

Va.

Wm. W. W.

Sgt., { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Aug 1*, 178*7*.

Roll dated

Aug 16, 178*7*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. W. W.

M

Battalion.

Va.

William Meads

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Decr 82 18 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Battalion

| Battalion. | Va.

 , { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1782 .

Roll dated

 , 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

³⁷⁸
Melton Hubbard

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891610	26
2	1677	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

Battalion.

Va.

Hubbard Melton

Bt, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan'y 15* *1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *15 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

M

Battalion.

Va.

Hubbert Melton

Int, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st April to 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Died 15th
June 1782.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

379
Miller, Jacob

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 1425	26
2	1464	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

Battalion.

Va.

Jacob Miller

Co. 1 - { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

77

Battalion.

Va.

Jacob Miller

Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 1 to Dec 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *19 2*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Sick & Wounded

Remarks:

Miller

380
Miller, Javan

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
book Mark:

See also 3 + 4 Va. Regt.

381
Minnes John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va. Regt.

^{B8}
Mitchell George
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891429	26
2	1468	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

711

Battalion.

Va.

Geo Mitchell

21- { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia
Regiment, in a battalion composed
of the different regiments of the
Virginia Line, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 1st, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties in command

Remarks:

772

Battalion.

Va.

George Mitchell

Porter

Of a Company of the 8th Virginia
Regiment, in a battalion composed
of the different regiments of the
Virginia Line, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 26 Apr, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 16, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 5 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Engaged

Remarks:

Porter

^{B83}
Mitchell Hazard
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891751	26
2	1819	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

Battalion.

Va.

Vazzard Mitchel

Prof. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept to 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *waggoner to the Regt*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

M

Battalion.

Va.

Fazzard Mitchell

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82 to 1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *Diserled Feb*
8th 1783

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment.

Ballard

M³⁸⁴onro, George
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 6 Va. Regt.

Moody William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See also 3 + 4 Va. Regt.

286

Moore Peter

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore Peter

387
+ Moore Peter

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891430	26
2	1479	27
3	2370	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M | Battalion. | *Va.*

Peter Moore

Co 1 - { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 16*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Peter

M

Battalion.

Va.

Peter Moore

Col, { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia
Regiment, in a battalion composed
of the different regiments of the
Virginia Line, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 1 to Dec 1*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M

Battalion.

Va.

Peter Moore

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 mo*

Alterations since last muster *Deceased 13*
October

Casualties *Dead*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

3-8-8

Moore Peter

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore Peter

389
Morgan, David

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 35891961
- 2 2019
- 3 2081
- 4 2140
- 5 37457087
- 6 37411580
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

No 1 Battalion. 1 Va.

David Morgan

Row, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jun 1st Sept. till 1st Dec, 1782

Roll dated Dec. 18, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company,

A. H. H. H. H.

M

Battalion.

Va.

Reuben Morgan

Pm { Of a Co, of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st April till 1st Sept*, 178*2*

Roll dated

Sept, 178*2*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3rd yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Parker

Mo

Battalion.

Va.

David Morgan

Pin, { Light Infantry Company of Lieut.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st June to 1st Sept*, 178*2*

Roll dated *1st Sept*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

David Morgan

16 | Battalion. | Va.

David Morgan

En { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from Dec. 15 May, 1783

Roll dated May 18, 1783

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Wounded in battle

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

M | Posey's | Va.

David Morgan
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M

Va.

David Morgan
Put

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 398

(5451)

Copyist.

390

Morgan, David

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morgan, David

397
Morris, Isaac

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 of Regt

392
Morris William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 Va. Regt.

Moss, Henry

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark:

See also 2 Va. Regt.

394

Munro, George

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Munroe, George

392
Munroe George
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 1514	26
2	1559	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓book Mark:

See also

M

Battalion:

Va.

George Munro

Pvt

Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan 1 to Apr 1, 1787.

Roll dated

April 1, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Time to serve *5 Mos. 3 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. B. Hughes

M

Battalion.

Va.

George Munroe

Ph

Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

from Apr 1 to Sept. 1, 1787

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1787

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 20 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Hospital

Remarks:

J. E. Hughes

396
Mure, James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589	1494	26
2		1542	27
3			28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein D.

book Mark: _____

See also _____

21

Battalion.

Va.

James Mure

Corps, { Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Apr 1, 17 82.

Roll dated

April 1, 17 82.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Time to serve *6 Mos. 29 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. T. Hughes

M

Battalion.

Va.

James M. Mire

Capt.

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Apr 1 to Sept 1, 17 87.*

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 17 87

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *2 Mos 16 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Lt. F. W. Hughes

37
Murphy Patrick

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy Patrick

Murphy, Patrick

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891050	26
2	2008	27
3	2071	28
4	2139	29
5	37411579	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓hook Mark:

See also

Battalion.

Va.

Parker's Company

P., { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept till Dec*, 178*2*

Roll dated

Dec 8, 178*2*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Wm*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in action in 1782*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. J. Menden

16 Battalion. Va.

Catrick Murphy

1785, { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1785.

Roll dated May 5, 1785.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Common in Virginia

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Murphy

No. 1 Battalion. Va.

Patrick Murphy

Light Infantry Company of Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1787

Roll dated Nov 1787

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Signature

Battalion.

Va.

Patrick Mounihan

Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan. 1st*, 1782

Roll dated

Sept, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Signature

M | *Posey's* | *Va.*

Patrick Murphy
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M³⁹⁹ush Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 15 + 11 va Regt

400
Meale, Richard

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 892260	26
2	2512	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

OK

Letter

Va.

Richard Neil
Col. Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Capt Sheppard

Day when

Oct 24, 1783.

Sum

£53-15-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 230

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2 | Battalion. | Va.

Richard Neal

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 April to 1 Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

10 Sept., 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment Over

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Sick 5, Suffered 70, 40

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

N

Battalion.

Va.

Rich^d Meale

Pr

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to April 1*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April 16, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *4 months 15 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

401
Neil Daniel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	37892356	26
2	2430	27
3	5755768	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N

Battalion.

Va.

Samuel Neil

Por

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Prison*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. W. Cheney

N

Battalion.

Va.

Daniel Neil

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1st Dec 1782, to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

McPherson

M

Va.

Daniel Niel
Privt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry, of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page *44*

(545i)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

OK

Liban

Va.

Daniel Steil
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 21

, 1783.

Sum

\$28-3-18-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

220

RW Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

4012
Neil Richard

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neale Richard

402
Nelson, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N

Battalion.

Va.

John Nelson

Capt

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Left Pick Virginia

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

24

Battalion.

Va.

John Nelson

Capt

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to April 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Time to serve _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Sick in Virg.

Remarks:

J. F. Hughes

403

Newcom Solomon

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 A 11 Va

404
Newland, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 8" 2a Regt

405

Newman, Joseph
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See also 6 " 2nd Regt

Nipper George

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nipper, George

406

Tipper George

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G | Battalion.

Va.

James

P- { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr To Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Feb 1, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *In action killed*

Remarks: _____

71

Battalion.

Va.

George Nipper

Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan To Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

N

Alma

Va.

George Niper
Sol. Hoff

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Barker

Day, when

Nov 26, 1785.

Sum

£27-3-

Remarks:

Voucher Omitted

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

223

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1407
Norvell Sipscomb
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 + 4 Va. Regt.

408

Adam George

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

- Cards filed with

Adam, George

409
Adam George

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891443	26
2	7474	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

Battalion.

Va.

George Oddam

Pl - { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia
Regiment, in a battalion composed
of the different regiments of the
Virginia Line, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Walter

Remarks:

Poser

C

Battalion.

Va.

Geo Odum

Pr- { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 1 To Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *5-2*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *ick. Present*

Remarks: _____

410
Palmer Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 33892578

26

2 2623

27

3 37469726

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

See also

P.

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Palmer

Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *sick sent to Hospital Carolina*

Remarks: _____

Muse

P

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Palmer

Plt

Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties killed in Virginia

Remarks:

True

P.

Va.

Thomas Palmer

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Account

of Maj^r Sam^l Finley against Virg^a Officers & Soldiers who have passed their Receipts for the Sums annexed to their respective names in August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Richmond

March 13, 1784.

Folio, _____

State Money,

2400 L^ol.

Remarks: /

Number of record:

55

(546i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

411

Palmer, Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Palmer Thomas

412
Parker, Alexander

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

References Envelopes

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

22 of 22 Pages

413
Parker Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 2 Va. Brig.

474
Patton Alexander

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 374 Va. Regt.

415
Patton William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Va. Regt.

416
Payne John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 6 Va. Regt.

417
Payne Joshua

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892202	26
2	2240	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Q.

Battalion.

Va.

Joshua Payne
Payne

{ Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2*, 1783.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

8 | Battalion. | Va.

Joshua Gayne
Priv., { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Sept. 1 to Sept. 1, 1782.
Roll dated Sept. 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment 1 year 4 days.
Time since last muster or enlistment ().

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

P

Patten

Va.

Joshua Payne
Sol. Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

John White

Day when

July 31, 1783

Sum

£17-05

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 231

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

418

Pearman Grief

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Murcian

Murcian.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892254	26
2	2292	27
3	2039	28
4	2104	29
5	3711 1046	30
6	3745 0055	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein U

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

12 | Battalion. | **Va.**

Brief *Passman*

Musicians { Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to April 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

P

Battalion.

Va.

Grief Periman

Miss { Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 April to 1 Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

10 Sept, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 Months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Battalion.

Va.

Isaac Pearson

Isaac Pearson { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from 1st Sept to 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1st, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Went to the War

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Q

Battalion.

Va.

Basel Beaman

11th, { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st*, 1783

Roll dated

May 15, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *was*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Fort Mifflin Virginia*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Spencer

P | *Posny's* | **Va.**

Grief Pearman
Drummer

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posny's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

P

Va.

Grief Peerman
Drum.

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, 90th

Vol. 139, page 38

(546:)

Copyist..

P

Book

Va.

Grief Pearson
Teller Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

March 31, 1781.

Sum

£116-10-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

241

RVP Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ ⁴¹⁹ Beck, George
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891415	26
2	1455	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P.

Battalion.

Va.

Geo Peck

Peck, { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* *16*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept *10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 m. 4 d.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick Present*

Remarks: _____

P

Va.

George Peck
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr. Kay

Day when

Aug 18, 1783.

Sum

\$ 17-4-18-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

232

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

C

Battalion.

Va.

George Peck

For { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Seven Mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Porter

420
Perry Gregory
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891582	26
2	1631	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein D.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(D)

Battalion.

Va.

Gregory Perry

Capt

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan'y to 1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 1/2 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

D

Battalion.

Va.

Gregory Perry

Cpl

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st April to 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 29 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

P

Batt.

Va.

Gregory Perry
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Curtis

Day when

Dec 19, 1783.

Sum

£5-0-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

235

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

421
Perry, Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892305-	26	
2	2335-	27	
3	2410	28	
4	3741657	29	
5	3-5702	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

Battalion.

Va.

Robert Perry

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 April to 1 Sept*, 1782

Roll dated

10 Sept, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster *transferred from*

the Carolina Line 14 May

Casualties *transferred*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

P

Battalion.

Va.

Robert Perry

Pvt

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept to 1 Dec*, 17 *82*

Roll dated

Dec 11, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 mos*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Wm. C. Lawrence

P

Battalion.

Va.

Robert Perry

Pvt.

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1st Dec. 1782 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. C. Perry

P | *Posny's* | **Va.**

Robert Perry
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posny's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

J. Morrison

Copyist.

P

Va.

Robert Perry
Pvt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page

37

(545)

Copyist

422
Peterson, Israel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 1732	26
2	1990	27
3	2047	28
4	2116	29
5	3741 1644	30
6	3745 7307	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Battalion.

Va.

Sarat Pittman

Pittman, { Light Infantry Company of Lieut.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1862*, 17th ✓

Roll dated *June 1862*

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. H. Miller

Battalion.

Va.

Isaac Belkerson

Pm

Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1st Sept till 1st Sept*, 178*2*

Roll dated

Sept, 178*2*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Parker

Battalion.

Va.

Isaac P. Kenson

Isaac P. Kenson, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept till Dec*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Nil*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Battalion.

Va.

Israel Peterson

{ Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June* *1783*

Roll dated

May 12, 17*83*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Amman

P | *Posey's* | **Va.**

Israel Peterson

Pvt.

Appears on 'a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

P

Va.

Israel Peterson
Pvt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 37

(546i)

Copyist.

425
Peterson, Israel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peterson, Israel

424
Sexton, Hugh
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892265	26
2	2294	27
3	2369	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Battalion.

Va.

Wm. H. Peyton

12

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to April 1*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April 14, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

P

Battalion.

Va.

Hugh Peyton

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 April to 1 Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

10 Sept, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

P

Battalion.

Va.

Hugh Peyton

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept to 1 Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 mo*

Alterations since last muster *Discharged 13*

October

Casualties *Dead*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. H. Spencer

P. 425
Pierce, James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 va Regt

426
Pierman, Grief

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Musician Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pearman, Grief

P. 427
Pigg. George
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891490	26
2	1538	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

Battalion.

Va.

George Pigg

Sgt

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~from~~ Apr 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 Mos. 16 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick in Camp

Remarks:

W. Hughes

P

Battalion.

Va.

George Pigg

Sgt

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 1, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Time to serve *6 Mos 29 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Hughes

P. 428. P. 428. P. 428. John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

see also

5 & 11

the Regt

429
Pov. John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3589 1409

2 1450

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

John

Battalion.

Va.

John
Wat

{ Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr to Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *20* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *in duty* *total*

Remarks: _____

Porter

C

Battalion.

Va.

John Porter

Det

Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan to Apr, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Porter

P

Va.

John Poore
Sgt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *Apr 1*, 17*86*.

Sum *£28-*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *243*

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1107-a
Poore, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Poor, John

430
Price David

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

52a. Pear.

431
Drice Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33891611	26
2	1649	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Price

At, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan'y 17* *1st April*, 1782

Roll dated

April 16, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *4 1/2 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Dr 16 at 0 and on*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballou

P

Battalion.

Va.

Thos Price

Put

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

shot flying Hospital

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

T. Ballard

⁴³²
Pritchett George
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892177	26
2	2215	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Va.

()
 _____, { On a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
 in a batt'n composed of the different
 regiments of the Virginia Line com-
 manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey,
 (Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of January to April, 1782.
Roll dated _____

Appointed	, 17
Commissioned	, 17
Enlisted	, 17

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

S

Battalion.

Va.

Geo. Mitchell

Det., { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Sept. 1*, 178*7*

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 178*7*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *()*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Lieut. Mosby*

Remarks:

Seal

P

Va.

George Crichton
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jerh Pickett

Day when Aug 18, 1783.

Sum £17-13-03-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 232

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

P

Va.

George Pritchett
Sols Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Capt Barbee

Day when

May 31, 1783.

Sum

£15-15-20

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

230

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

433
P. Major. Jacob
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

8" 2nd Regt

434
Hugh Lewis

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

50 11 Va Regt

435.

Pullen, Edward

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pullen, Edward

436
Fullivan, Edward

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35591414	26
2	1454	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

Battalion.

Va.

Edward Tilden

Corpl,

{ Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr To Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Posey

Battalion.

Va.

Edward Pullin

Co. H, { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia
Regiment, in a battalion composed
of the different regiments of the
Virginia Line, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

P

Katla

Va.

Edward Pullen
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself
Day when April 1, 1784.
Sum £18-11-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 235

RW Carson

437
Purcell, James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35891588

2

1638

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

Ratton

Va.

James Purcell
1 Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Lee

Day when

June 30, 1784.

Sum

£19-11-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

237

R. W. Carter

(547)

Copyist.

D

Battalion.

Va.

James Purcell

Sgt

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April 4 1st Sept*, 1782

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *8 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

P

Battalion.

Va.

James Furcell

Art, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10th May 17* *1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *4th Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

J. Ballant

438
Purkins, Joseph

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892091	26
2	2160	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Perkins

Im, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, *1781*, 17th

Roll dated

Mar 18, 17th

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Parker

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Perkins

Pm

{ Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from 1 Dec 82 to 1 Jan 83*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 8, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *none in service*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

P. | *Letter* | Va.

Joseph Perkins
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *June 25, 1783.*

Sum *± 99-5-11*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *231*

(547)

R. V. Pearson

Copyist.

439
Charles Abner

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

10 10

20

Regt

440
Quarles, Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Ensign

Lieut. + 2M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	311892563	26
2	2578	27
3	1448	28
4	384	29
5	1080	30
6	1716	31
7	37409925	32
8	10486	33
9	6936	34
10	37453507	35
11	3908831	36
12	3932	37
13	4452	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Q

Battu

Va.

Robert Quarles
Cens Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

S. Norvell

Day when

Feb 14, 1782.

Sum

£ 90

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

18

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

L

Battalion.

Va.

Robert Quarles

2d of the Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Dec 1*, 17 *82*

Roll dated

Dec 11, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

present

Remarks:

N. F. Hughes

2

Battalion.

Va.

Robert Charles

Lieut. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballant

2.

Battalion.

Va.

Robert Lucas

Ensign,

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

transferred
to Capt Gambles Company

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mull

2

Battalion.

Va.

Robert Quarles

Ensn,

{ Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 1 to Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Transferred

from the Company of 1st Regt.
Casualties On Land Battle

Remarks:

Porter

2

Battalion.

Va.

Robert Quarles

Enl^d

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan'y 1. to April 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Quarles

2

Battalion.

Va.

Robert Quarles

Lt

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Dec^r 82 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19

, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties absent with leave

Virginia

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballou

2

Robt Quarles
Lieut. & 2. Master

Appears as shown below on a

List of Drafts

made by The Hon^{ble} Major Gen^l Nath^l Greene on
the Superintendant of Finance in favor of the
follow^s Officers Viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Registers Office
Aug. 7, 1783

Robt Quarles Lieut & 2. Mast.
1st Virg^a Regt. 21 dec^r 1782
*

* List torn.

Number of record:

78

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

2

5a

Robert Charles
Lt. & Co. M.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Drafts made by the Hon^{ble} Major Gen^l N. Green
on the Superintendant of Finance in favour of
the following Officers.

(Revolutionary War.)

List certified to by Joseph Nourse, Reg^r,

Registers Office, Aug. 7, 1783.

Robert Charles Lt. & Co. M. 1st
Virginia Dec. 21. 82 - 79.30

Number of record:

29

(545m)

A. C. Chandler
Copyist.

2.

Va.

Rob^t Quarles

Appears with the rank of *Lieut. Inf.* on an
Account

of Maj^r Sam^l Finley against Virg^a Officers & Sol-
diers who have passed their Receipts for the
Sums annexed to their respective names in
August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Richmond*
March 13, 1784.

Folio, *6*

State Money, *21875 Ld.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(546i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

2

Va.

Robert Quarles

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1st of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan^y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782,

60

Pay due in 1783,

106⁶⁰

Pay Received in 1782,

60

Pay Received in 1783,

106

60

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{oe} overpd the officer,

Remarks: Add 49³⁴ for clothing recd. of Hamilton which will overpay Quarles 41⁶⁴ dolls. Pay as En?

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

T. Johnson

Copyist

Q

Va.

Robert Quarles
Ensign

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Ensign

Nº,

12

Date of Commission,

May 15, 1782.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(646m)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

Q. J. Posey's | **Va.**

Robert Quarles

Ensign

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

150

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

441
Ragun. William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-8915-98	26
2	1665	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R

Battalion.

Va.

William Ragin

It

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st May to 1st April, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 5 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

R

Battalion.

Va.

William Rabin

Pot

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st April to 1st Sept, 1787.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1787.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 8 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Died Hospital B Swann Jr

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

442
Raisons Bartholomew

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892511	26
2		27
3	1	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein U.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P | Battalion. | Va.

Barthol^o Raisons

Pers, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

April 16, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment Warr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Deceased 20th February

Remarks:

Barthol^o Raisons

44300
Ramble Samuel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95892360	26
2	2434	27
3	3745-010	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

Battalion.

Va.

Samuel Ramble

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *four*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

on command at Butler's

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

R

Battalion.

Va.

Samuel Ramble

R

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Dec 1782 to May 1783.*

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

M. J. Finley

P

Va.

Samuel Ramble
Put

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90th

Vol. 139, page

37
L. A. Johnson

(5451)

Copyist.

444
Ramsdell Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See also

7-72 Reg X

445
Rawlings, Moses
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35892362 26

2 2436 27

3 3 28

4 29

5 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

R

Battalion.

Va.

Moses T Rollins

Rm

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1st 1782 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *now*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Comm. At August 17*
George

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. J. Shearer

R | Posey's | Va.

^x
Moses Rowlings

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued, March 28. 1811

Remarks

Is as a soldier of
the Maryland line

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31. 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L Morrison

Copyist.

R

Battalion.

Va.

Moses Rawlings

Pvt

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec, 1782*

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Died Hospital*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

446

Reed Allen

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reed Allen

441
Reid William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reid William

#40
+ Reid Allen

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-8915-83	26
2	16 34	27
3	16 7 5	28
4	29 17 23 41	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

Battalion.

Va.

Allen Reel

Capt

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st June 18* *1st April*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

April 16, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *4 1/2 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Dallard

R

Battalion.

Va.

Allen Read

Cpl

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April 18 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *5 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Reduced to private*
28 June 1782

Casualties *Sick at B. I. Hospital*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

R

Battalion.

Va.

Allen Read

Det

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1787.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1787.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick Hospital B Swamp

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

R

Patton

Va.

Allin Read
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

John Marshall

Day when

Oct 24, 1783.

Sum

£15-18-3-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 254

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist

449
+ Reid, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891599	26
2	1666	27
3	37400700	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10	1	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

R

Battalion.

Va.

William Reid

Pl. { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

Va.

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Account

of Maj^r Sam^l Finley against Virg^a Officers & Soldiers who have passed their Receipts for the Sums annexed to their respective names in August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Richmond

March 13, 1784.

Folio,

State Money, 2400 200

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(b)(5)(i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

R

Battalion.

Va.

William Read

It

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st April to 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Hospital B Swamp

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

450
Rhodes, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

10 10" in Regt

451
Ringo. John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35892260

26

2 2309

27

3 3007

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R

Patton

Va.

John Ringo
Col of

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Peyton

Day when

May 25

, 1884.

Sum

£15-130 7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^o 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

256

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

R

Battalion.

Va.

John Ringo

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 April to 1 Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

10 Sept., 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

17 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick 6 Suffered 10

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

R

Battalion.

Va.

John Ringo

1782

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan. 1 to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 14, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *5 months & 5 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *all dead*

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ringo, John

(Name.)

1st Lt

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

CO 2nd Div

The above named a
1st Lt of a Co of the 2d
Va Regt in a Battalion
composed of different
regiments of the Va
Line commanded by
Lt Col V Thomas Posey
appears on muster
rolls for periods from
Jan'y to Sept 1. 1782
No other Ringo found from Va
240
9-1-10
J.H.J.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

11/11/15
September 1, 1915

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. C. D. Nicholas,
121 S. Mulberry,
Maryville, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one John Ringo served in the Revolutionary War as a private in a company of the 2d Virginia Regiment in a battalion composed of different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey. His name appears on muster rolls of that company covering the period from January 1 to September 1, 1782, without special remark relative to him.

Nothing has been found of record to show that any other person bearing the surname Ringo served in a Virginia organization in the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

J. P. McGuire

The Adjutant General.

+ Not correct

See Mr. Re.

11-13-24

✓ 452 Roach, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

Reference

28

Envelope

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

2 Va.

453
Robert's Obedience

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

1 + 10 Va. Regt.

Robertson David

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891503	26
2	1550	27
3	2399	28
4	2451	29
5	374	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

Battalion.

Va.

David Robertson

Of

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Time to serve *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Waiter

Remarks:

A. H. Hughes

R

Battalion.

Va.

David Robertson

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 mo*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. S. H. H. H.

A

Battalion.

Va.

David Robertson

Cpn

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to Sept 1, 1782*

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Left at Hospital

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

R | *Posey's* | **Va.**

David Robertson

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L Morrison

Copyist.

R

Battalion.

Va.

David Robertson

Pvt.

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1st Dec 1782 to May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 14, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. H. H. H. H.

^{#55}
Robertson Mordecai
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95891749

26

2 1808

27

3 37411681

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

Battalion.

Va.

Monticci Robertson

It, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept to 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *27 an*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

B. Allen

R

Battalion.

Va.

Mordica Robertson

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Dec 82 18 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

R

Posey's

Va.

Mordecai Robertson

Capt

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *Posey's*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

⁴⁵⁶
Robertson, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

24th or 25th Regt

24562a
Rogers, Bowling

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rogers, Bowling

457
Rogers. Bowling
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891750	26
2	1809	27
3	3917 4459	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book-Mark: _____

See also _____

R

Battalion.

Va.

Bowling Rogers

St, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept to 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

RC

Editor

Va.

Belling Rogers
sol of Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Jan'y 26

, 1786

Sum

£30-6-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

410

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

R

Battalion.

Va.

Bowling Rogers

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Dec 82 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

458
Roller, Conrad

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892499	26
2	25-46	27
3	2917 1039	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein D.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

Battalion.

Va.

Conrad Roller

Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st April to the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *19 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Hospital*

Remarks:

R | *Batter* | Va.

Commod Roller
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *Dec 17*, 17*83*.

Sum *£15-14-10*

Remarks: *Voucher Omitted*

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *261*

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

R

Battalion.

Va.

Conrod Roller

Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *5 Mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

454
Roller, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-892485
2	25-53
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

ESB/RDE

OKD

July 24, 1928.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Rex I. Gary,
732 North Green Street,
Ottawa, Iowa.

The records of this office show that one John Roller served in the Revolutionary War as a private, in a company of the 3rd Virginia Regiment, in a Battalion, composed of companies of ~~various~~ ^{different} regiments in the Virginia Line, Commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey. Neither the ~~date~~ ^{date} of his entry into service nor the date of his separation therefrom is shown on the rolls. His name appears on the company master roll on April 16, 1782, and on another September 9, 1782, the last roll bears remark, "sick hospital." No further record relative to him or to his service has been found.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information may be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The full name of the person whose record is desired and the state from which he entered service or of which he was a resident at the time of his entry into service must invariably be stated in all cases in which service during the Revolutionary War is claimed. His rank and the designation of the organization in which he served, if known, should also be stated.

(over)

Requests for the record of a man whose surname only is known or for information relative to all the men bearing a certain name will not be entertained.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

460
Rollins, Moses

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rawlings, Moses

P

Battalion.

Va.

John Rollet

Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *April 16*, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *5 mo's*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Guard*

Remarks:

Drum

P | Battalion. | Va.

John Roller

Priv, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1st April to the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 19 days

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties back Hospital

Remarks: _____

460

Rollins, Moses

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rawlings, Moses

461
Ross Valentine

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891441	26
2	1483	27
3	2339	28
4	2414	29
5	37411683	30
6	3745	31
7	39170824	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

see also _____

P | Battalion. | *Va.*

Volintune Posey

Co -, { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan To Apr*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Apr 6*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

P | Battalion. | Va.

Valentine - Posey

Pri- { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1st, 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Present

Remarks:

Posey

Va.

Pm, { 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment Four

Time since last muster or enlistment 53 mos

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(548)

Copyist.

R

Battalion.

Va.

Valentine Ross

Pvt, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Dec. 1782 to 1st May, 1783.*

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

R | Posey's | Va.

Valentine Ross

Corpl.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

P

Va.

Valentine Ross
Priv. Infantry

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 13 Dollars, 30 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 43

(545i)

D. Johnson
Copyist.

R

Bottu

Va.

Valentine Ross
Sol.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 21st

, 173

Sum

£32-6-70

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 253

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

461-a

Rowlings, Moses

Virginia Battalion,

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rawlings, Moses

462
Roy, Beverley
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 Va. Regt.

463
Russ. Jeremiah

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35892476

26

2 2584

27

3 1714

28

4 1783

29

5 3745715

30

6 39176826

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

Battalion.

Va.

Jeremiah Russ

Pm

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sumner

P | Battalion. | Va.

Jeremiah Russ

P. in { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1st April to the 1st Apr, 1782

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Died 2 Hospital*

Remarks: _____

Continued

R

Battalion.

Va.

Jeremiah Russ

1st, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept to 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

also 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On ground at Ashley*

ferry

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

J Ballance

R

Battalion.

Va.

Jeremiah Russ

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for, the month

of *1st Dec 82 15 1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballou

P

Va.

Jeremiah Russ
Priv. Infantry

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 13 Dollars, 30 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 43

(5451)

Copyist.

R

Latin

Va.

Jeremiah Russ
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 23, 1783.

Sum

£18-19-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

253

Russ

(547)

Copyist.

462
Russell, James
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3589 2475
2 2559
3 3917 2777
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

R | Battalion. | Va.

James Russell

Pin, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 10 mo?

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ambridge
(548) Copied.

R | Battalion. | Va.

James Russell

Priv, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1 April to the 1 Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 5 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Died Hospital

Remarks: _____

Amstrong

R

Va.

James Russel
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Capt Pickett

Day when

June 26, 1783.

Sum

£19 13-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

251

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

465
Russell Moses

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-892484	26
2	2544	27
3	39172805	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R | Battalion. | Va.

Moses Russell

Priv, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated April 16, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 6 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R

Battalion.

Va.

Moses Russell

Priw

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April to the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 30 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Hospital

Remarks:

R | *Battle* | Va.

Moses Russell
Sal Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Mr Crain*

Day when *Aug 2*, 17*83*

Sum *£17-6-18-*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *253*

(547)

R. W. Benson
Copyist

#66
Butter Adam

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Refers	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 10 10" va Regt

462
Salmon George

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also 1 & 10" va Regt

468
Salmon, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35891529	26
1572	27
2917	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

MISSING CARDS

July 15, 1969

ENCLOSURE 54

Missing Files

Mrs. Faye Pope
Fulton, Kentucky 41140

The cards relating to the compiled military service record of John Salmon, Virginia Battalions, composed of Companies of various Regiments of the Revolutionary War are temporarily missing from the jacket. Numerous efforts to locate these cards have been unsuccessful. A marker has been placed in this soldier's compiled military service jacket so that you can be notified immediately upon the return of the missing documents.

We are sorry for the inconvenience we may have caused you, but the occasional misplacing of a document or file is the result of constant use of a large number of records.

Enclosed is a refund of \$1.

for Francis J. Heppner, Chief
Central Reference Staff

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

Oct 13/26

Respectfully returned to Fannie Salmons Mountain State Business
College, Parkersburg, W. Va

The records of this office show that one John
Salmon (surname not borne as Salmon) served
in the Civil War as ~~ser~~ priv of a Co of the 7th Va Regt
in a Battalion composed of the different Regts of the Va
Line Commanded by Lt Col Posey. The date of
enlistment is not shown His name appears on
the Co muster rolls covering the period from
Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1862.

The records also show that one John Sal-
mond (surname not borne as Salmon) possibly the
same man served in that war as a soldier of
an Inf organ not further indicated His name ap-

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

Salmon Fannie

Heard in a record under the heading: "A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received certificates for the balance of their full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781," which shows that on Oct 9, 1783, the sum of £18 8 10 27 was received by one Jacob Salmon.

The name Phaddeus Salmon or similar name has not been found on the records on file in this office of soldiers of the Rev War from Va or any other state.

The Rev. War records in this office are of a military character and rarely afford any information relative to the families of soldiers who served in the war.

Add to p 3 Va & Co's P. add

1778
Salmon John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salmon John

469
Sample James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891951	26
2	2009	27
3	2072	28
4	2130	29
5	37111110	30
6	374510	31
7	29111111	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

Battalion.

Va.

James Sample

Prin

{ Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Dec. to 1st May*, 1783 .

Roll dated

May 18, 1783 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wounded in Georgia*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Alps

2 Battalion. Va.

James Sample

{ Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan 1 1782

Roll dated Dec 18, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

James Sample

Battalion.

Va.

James Sample

Jim

Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st 1782*, 1782.

Roll dated

June, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Alexander Parker

S | Pocuy's | Va.

James Sample
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Pocuy's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(645m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Battalion.

Va.

James D. Smith

Priv, { Light Infantry Company of Lieut.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan - 1782*, 17*82*

Roll dated *1st - 1782*

_____, 17____

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* *Discharged in 1782 for 1 yr. 82*

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

James D. Smith

S

Va.

James Sample
Priv

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page 39

(545t)

Copyist.

S

Bath

Va.

James Sample
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

June 25, 1783.

Sum

£103-8-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

268

R. W. Harrison

(547)

Copyist.

470
Sanders, Daniel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va. Regt.

#71

Sanford Edward

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanford Edward.

477
Sanford, Edward

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35891587	26
1644	27
39171156	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

REV. WAR. *Battalion composed
of various Regts*
Statement of Service Reference Slip *71*

Sanford & Sanford, Edward
(Name)
va
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*Edward Sanford
Prst of a Co of the 6 Va
Regt in a battalion com-
posed of various Regts of
the Va Line, commanded
by Lt Col Thomas Posey.*

*appears on Co Muster rolls
for period from Jan'y 1
to Sept 1. 1782 without
remark.*

*1053
1-4-16*

*Johnson
W.H.*

Jan. 4, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Cordulia Jackson,
3051 N Street,
Washington, D. C.

JS
1001
257

The records of this office show that one Edward Sanford served in the Revolutionary War as a private in a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment in a battalion composed of various regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Posey. His name appears on a company muster roll covering the period from January 1 to September 1, 1782, without special remark relative to him. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington D. C.

The postage stamp received with this letter is returned herewith.

H. M. Lewis

The Adjutant General.

S | *Batta* | **Va.**

Edward Sanford
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

R H Lee

Day when

May 10, 17*83*

Sum

£3-7-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

266

R W Benson

(547)

Copyist.

S

Battalion.

Va.

Edward Sanford

Pvt

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan'y to 1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 1/2 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

S

Battalion.

Va.

Edward Sanford

St, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 mo 5 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

04-73
Saterwhite. John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

6 Va. Regt.

Scott Francis

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892473	26
2	2522	27
3	39171373	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark.

See also

S | Battalion. | Va.

Francis Scott

Drumr, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated April 16, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S | Battalion. | Va.

Francis Scott

Drum, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st April to the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster Disch'd 1st Aug
1782

Casualties Discharged

Remarks: _____

S. | *Batha* | **Va.**

Francis Scott
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

J. Pendleton

Day when

Dec 30, 17*83*.

Sum

£ 34 - 0 - 2 -

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *274*

(547)

R. W. Carson

Copyist.

Scott #75 John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35891407

26

2 1447

27

3 22813

28

4 37456505

29

5 30138046

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Mark:

See also

D | Battalion. | **Va.**

John Scott
Enn

{ Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Apr*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Apr 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

C

Battalion.

Va.

John Scott

Ensⁿ, { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 1 to Sept 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster *Transferred*

to the Company 2^d Regt.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Porter

S

Battalion.

Va.

John Scott

Ensign, { Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 April to 1 Sept, 1782.*

Roll dated

10 Sept, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 months.*

Alterations since last muster *transferred*

from 7 Regt Comd'g

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

S

Va.

John Scott

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line:

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan^y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782,

60

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782,

60

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist

Va.

Lieut John Scott

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles
Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

[illegible]

Vol. 139, page.....6

(545)

Copyist.

#76
Scott John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4

Va. Regt.

#77
Scott Joseph Jr.

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1 Va. Regt.

Scott, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891915	26	
2	1973	27	
3	2037	28	
4	2105	29	
5	37411744	30	
6	37457053	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S | Battalion. | Va.
William Scott

Misc., { Light Infantry Company of Lieut.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *from 1st Jan to 1st April, 1782*
Roll dated *Not stated*

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

W. H. Parker

8 | Battalion. | Va.

William Scott

Scout, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from 1st April till 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Sept, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. G. Parker

Battalion.

Va.

William Scott

Private { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Sept. till 1st Dec.*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

Dec. 18, 178*2*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

R. H. Menden

8

Battalion.

Va.

Wm

DeutX

Shows { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June 1st Dec 22 to 1st May, 1783

Roll dated

May 18, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1st Dec 22 to 1st May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On leave in Georgia

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Apwaller

S | *Posay's* | **Va.**

William Scott

Drummer

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posay's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

S

Va.

William Scott
Drum?

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 38

(545)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

4790
Scrimshaw, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891527	26
2	1570	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

Battalion.

Va.

John Shrimshaw

Col

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Apr 1 to Sept 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 Mos 17 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Left sick at muster*

Remarks: _____

L. T. Hughes

S

Battalion.

Va.

John Scrimshaw

Pr

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan 1 to Apr 1, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April 1, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Time to serve *11 Mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Orderly to sick in
S. Caro.*

Remarks:

A. G. Hughes

4780
Sell, George
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 Va. Regt.

481
Shaner, George

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891843	26
2	1884	27
3	1742	28
4	1803	29
5	39171601	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S | Battalion. | **Va.**

Geo. Harrier

Pvt, { Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to Apr. 1, 1782*.

Roll dated *April 16, 1782*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

S | Battalion. | Va.

George Shaner

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82* to *1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *11 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

S | Battalion. | Va.

George Shamer

1st, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept. 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 17 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept 1/82

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

Battalion.

Va.

George Harrar

Prat, { Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *18 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mus

D 1 Batt. Va.

George Shaner
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Maj Hunter
Day when Apr 30, 17 83.
Sum £21-9-4

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

283

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

482
Shaner George

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaner George

483

Sharrar George

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaver George

484
Shaver, George

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891507	26
2	1553	27
3	37456999	28
4	29171075	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

Battalion.

Va.

George Shaver

John

Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of from *Apr 1 to Sept 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *18 Mos. 17 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Died Hospital*

Remarks: _____

J. F. Hughes

S

Battalion.

Va.

George Shaver

Cpt

Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan 1 to Apr 1, 1787.

Roll dated

April 1, 1787.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Time to serve 23 Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. T. Hughes

S

Batt

Va.

George Shaver
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Jns Jones*

Day when _____, 17

Sum *£15-12*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *2H*

Riverson

(547)

Copyist.

S

Va.

George Shavers
Priv

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, 90th

Vol. 139, page *37*

(5461)

L. Johnson
Copyist.

485
Shaver, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 9" va Regt.

486
Shea. Dennis

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

3 + 4 Va Regt.

48
Sheats, Matthew

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891426	26
2	1465	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

Battalion.

Va.

Matthew Ineate

P-1

{ Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

P-1

A

Battalion.

Va.

Matthias Sheets

Po - { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 1 to Sept -*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept - 10*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *19 2*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Po

#88
Sheets, Mathias

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheets, Matthew

2489
Shelton, Clough

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

6 Va. Regt.

440
Shelton Midley

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891848	26
2	1897	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

S

Battalion.

Va.

Midley Shelton

Prat

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *17 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

Battalion.

Va.

Mid Shelton

Ent

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muse

441
Shepherd, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892270	26
2	2300	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

hook Mark: _____

See also _____

28

Battalion.

Va.

Will Discharge

28, { Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to June 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 . .

Commissioned _____, 17 . .

Enlisted _____, 17 . .

Term of enlistment *5 months 27 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

ef

Battalion.

Va.

William Shepherd

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

10. Sept., 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 mo 12 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

492
Shoes, Frederick

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 1501	26	
2	1548	27	
3	2346	28	
4	2421	29	
5	37411756	30	
6	37457167	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

Battalion.

Va.

Frederick Shoes

Op 1

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Apr 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Time to serve *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *on Guard*

Remarks: _____

W. G. Hughes

S | Battalion. | Va.

Frederick Shove

Pr, { Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *✓*

of from *Apr 1 to Sept 1, 1782*

Roll dated *Sept 9, 1782*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *10* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *on Command*
field

Remarks: _____

W. F. Hughes

S

Battalion.

Va.

Frederick Shoes

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept to 1 Dec, 1782.*

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 mo*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. J. Sherwin

S

Battalion.

Va.

Frederick Shors

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Dec 1782 to 1st May, 1783.*

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

M. Shors

S | *Posup's* | **Va.**

Frederick Shore

Pos.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posup's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

S.

Va.

Frederick Shoes
Priv. Infantry

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page *43*

(545i)

L. Johnson
Copyist.

443
Shortgreen Samuel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891695	26
2	1821	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | Battalion. |

Va.

Samuel Shortgreen

Pvt, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

B

Battalion.

Va.

Amuel Shortgreen

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82* to *1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Deserted May*
10 83

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

494

Simmonds Joshua

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sifer Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmons Joshua

493

Simmonds, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmons, Williamson

496
Simmons Williamson

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmons Williamson

497
Simmons, James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

6 Va. Regt.

498

Simmons, Joshua

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892567	26
2	2604	27
3	2036	28
4	2103	29
5	37411743	30
6	3745052	31
7	37171204	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | Posey's | Va.

Joshua Simmons
Fifer

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

D

Battu

Va.

Joshua Simmons
Officer Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*
Day when *June 25*, 17*83*
Sum *£33 & 12-0*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^m Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page *267*
RW Pearson
(547) Copyist.

S

Va.

Joshua Simmons
Tifer

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *22* Dollars, 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page *38*

(5461)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

S | Battalion.

| Va.

Joshua Simmonds
Lifer

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Wet Swamp Hoopl*

Remarks: _____

Musa

D

Battalion.

Va.

Johna Dimmonds

Miss { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from 1st Dec 92 to 1st Nov*, 1783

Roll dated

May 18, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In battle in Georgia*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Wm Allen

2 Battalion. Va.

Samuel Simmonds

Sam. Finley, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of from 1st Dec., 1782.
Roll dated Dec. 18, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment 1 year
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Alex. Parker

S.

Battalion.

Va.

Joshua Simmons
Lt

(Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to April 1*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

April 10, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *was*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

None

499
Simmons Williamson

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891934	26
2	1992	27
3	2009	28
4	2155	29
5	37457064	30
6	7308	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also.

Battalion.

Va.

Williamson Simmons

Qm

{ Light Infantry Company of Lieut.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Jan to 1st April*, 17*82*

Roll dated *not stated*

....., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Williamson

2 | Battalion. | Va.

Williamson Simmons

Qm, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from 1st April till 1st Sept, 1782

Roll dated _____
Sept, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Alman

S. | **Battalion.** | Va.
William D.monds

John, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of from 1st Sept. to 1st Dec., 1782.
Roll dated Dec. 8, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment Nov.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties in service & missing

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. J. Menden

2 Battalion. 1 Va.

Williamson Dimmonds

Prin { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from 1st Dec 82 to 1st May 83 1783

Roll dated May 1st, 1783

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Wounded in Georgia

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

W. Parker

S

Va.

William Simmons

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"A Return of monies paid the following named
Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut.
Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had
any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on
their applications."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page.....

(546i)

D. J. Simon
Copyist.

S

Va.

Williamson Simmons
Pvt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 139

(545i)

D. Johnson
Copyist.

500
Simms, Isaac

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

See also

7 & 11 2nd Regt

501.
Simpkins, Daniel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891530	26
2	1573	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

Battalion.

Va.

Paul Simpson

Pvt

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to Apr 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Time to serve *11 Mors. 14 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Killed in Virg^a

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

S

Battalion.

Va.

Daniel Symkin

Pm

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from* *Sept 1 to Sept 1, 1782*

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *21 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Left sick Aug^r*

Remarks: _____

Lt. C. Hughes

502

Simple, James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simple James

503

Scrimshaw John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scrimshaw John

504
State James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ✓

See also 2d Va Regt

150
Smith Ambrose

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358925F3	26
2	2611	27
3	3917 1483	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S.

Battalion.

Va.

Ambrose Smith

Pvt

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept. 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs 103. 15 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

on comm'd Parkers Ferry

Remarks: _____

Smith

Battalion.

Va.

Ambrose Smith

Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

7 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Smith

D. | Battu | Va.

Ambrose Smith
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Oct 8th

1784.

Sum

£18-16-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 278

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1506
Smith Charles

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 va Regt

1507
Smith, James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

54 11 2a

Smith Joseph
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891422	26
2	1462	27
3	37456832	28
4	7248	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

S

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Smith
Br

{ Of a Company of the 8th Virginia
Regiment, in a battalion composed
of the different regiments of the
Virginia Line, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *5* *12:00* *12:00*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Br

S

Battalion.

Va.

Joe Smith

Co-, { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 1 to 1st*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Sept 1 - 10, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *29 D.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Posey

Va.

Joseph Smith

Book of Accounts

The name is borne under the following heading:
 "A Return of monies paid the following named
 Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut.
 Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had
 any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on
 their applications."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90th

Vol. 139, page.

(545i)

Copyist.

S

Va.

Joseph Smith
Capt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90th

Vol. 139, page 31

(5451)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

504
Smith, Nathan

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Mate Mate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smith Nathaniel

Smith Nathaniel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Mate

Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35891392
1401

3 37410989
319138816

5 39132918
4667

7 2917 1106

9

11

13

15

17

19

21

23

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

Va.

Mate, of the Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Dec 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17_____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Casualties On Comm. Light
Infantry. Since 27 Sept. 82

Remarks:

W. C. Hughes

S

Battalion.

Va.

Nathan Smith

mate, of the Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of from Dec 182 to May 1, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties present

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

S | R. H. H. H. | Va.

Nathaniel Smith
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Hawter

Day when March 15, 1783.

Sum £16-

Remarks: _____

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 264
R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

S | |

Nathaniel Smith
Surgeon's Mate

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Drafts made by the Hon^{bl} Major Gen^l N. Green
on the Superintendant of Finance in favour of
the following Officers.

(Revolutionary War.)

List certified to by Joseph Nourse, Reg^r, -----

Register's Office, Aug 7, 1783.

Nathaniel Smith Surgeon's Mate
6th Regt. Dec. 19 - 90.

Number of record:

29

(545m)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

S

Va.

Nathan Smith

Appears with the rank of *1 Mate* on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1st of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, *90*

Pay due in 1783, *168*

Pay Received in 1782, *130*

Pay Received in 1783, *40*

Ballance due the Officer, *88*

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer, _____

Remarks: *Settled with from Sept. 27/1786 by Mr. Duncomb (see his last return)*

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

T. V. Johnson

Copyist

S | *Infantry* | *Va.*

Nathan Smith

Sur^{ve} Mate

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *Infantry*

Number of Acres, *300*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

S

Nathan Smith

Surgeon's mate

Appears as shown below on a

List of Drafts

made by The Hon^{ble} Major Gen^l Nath^l Greene on
the Superintendant of Finance in favor of the
follow^g Officers Viz^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Registers Office
Aug. 7, 1783.

Nathan Smith, Surgeons
mate 6th Virg.^a Regt. 19 dec^r
1782. 90

Number of record:

78

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1577
Smith Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Musician Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Blank Mark

See also

8" Va Regt

512
Smuthers, Stephen

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891684	26
2	1761	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

S | Battalion. | Va.

Stephen Smythers

Sgt, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

S | Battalion. | Va.

Stephen Smythers

Sgt., { 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Dec 82 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 . .

Commissioned _____, 17 . .

Enlisted _____, 17 . .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster Refused to

act. May 12

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

513
Southard Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35892359
2433

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

See also

S

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Southard

Co

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from* *1 Sept to 1 Dec*, 178*2*

Roll dated

Dec 11, 178*2*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. Sherman

S

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Southard

Pp

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Dec. 1782 to 1 May 1783*

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

M. Sherman

574
Spencer, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23892478	26
2	2540	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

hook ✓ Mark.

✓ See also

S | Battalion. | Va.

John Spencer
Priv, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated April 16, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 5 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

S | Battalion. | Va.

John Spencer
Priv, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st April to the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment 20 days.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties Sick Present

Remarks: _____

515

Spung, David

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spung, David

516
Spung David
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35892576	26
2608	27
2353	28
2427	29
37411757	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

Battalion.

Va.

David Spring

Pr, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Var*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 mos*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on Com in a after battle*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

S.

Battalion.

Va.

David Spung

Prnt

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

from Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782

Roll dated

April 16, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spung

S

Battalion.

Va.

David Spung

Prnt

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spung

S.

Battalion.

Va.

David Spring

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1: Dec 1782. to 1: May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

McKinnon

S. | *Rosey's* | **Va.**

David Spung

Lot.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Rosey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

377
Starks Benjamin

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892591	26
2	2616	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

S

Battalion.

Va.

Benjamin Starks

Out

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

None

S. Battalion.

Va.

Benjamin Starks

That

Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 mo. 17 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spencer

1857
Stephens, James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892272	26
2	2314	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Irish Mark.

See also

Battalion.

Va.

James Stephens

Pr

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to June 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *8 months 4 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

J | Battalion. | Va.

James Stevens

-----, { Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *from 1 April to 1 Sept.*, 1782,

Roll dated
10 Sept., 1782.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment *3 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *sick 6.5, wamp, Hosp.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

519
Stephens. Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891918	26
2	1976	27
3	2327	28
4	2401	29
5	37411742	30
6	37457012	31
7	39171237	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

book Mark.

See also

REV. WAR *Section 201*
Composed of various Regts
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Stephens, Thomas

(Name.)

Va

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Thomas Stephens
Corpl. of Light Infantry Co
Va Battalion composed
of various Regts
first appears as Co
musters roll for period
from Jan'y, to Apl. 782
and last on musters roll
from Dec 1 82 to May 1 83

Johnson
M.H.

~~808~~
1br

March 13, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. L. A. Madden,
512 West 156th Street,
New York, N. Y.

The records of this office show that one Thomas Stephens served in the Revolutionary War as a corporal of a light infantry company in a Virginia battalion composed of various regiments. His name first appears on a company muster roll covering the period from Jan. 1 to Apl. 1, 1782, and it last appears on a muster roll covering the period from Dec. 1, 1782 to May 1, 1783. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, this city.

H. S. H.

The Adjutant General.

S

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Stephens

Capt., { 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. Spencer

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Hephern

Co. B, { Light Infantry Company of Lieut.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 June to 1 July*, 178*7*

Roll dated *West-ster*

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Alexander Parker

2 | Battalion. | Va.

Dinner & Kelhans

10th, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov 18, 1782.

Roll dated 10th, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Parker
Copyist.

S | *Butter* | **Va.**

Thomas Stevens
Sol & Cpl Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Pro Butter
July 19, 17*83*.
£11- 8- 5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. **176**; page

(547)

R. W. Pearson
Copyist.

S

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Stephens

Capt., { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Dec 1782 to May 1, 1783.*

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

M. Spencer

S

Va.

Thomas Sterens
Corpl.

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, *22* Dollars, *90^{ths}*

Vol. 139, page.....

(5451)

370
J. Johnson
Copyist.

S | *Posey's* | **Va.**

Thomas Stephens

Corpl.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

520

Stevens James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephens James

Stevens Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephens, Thomas

521

Stigars, Diedrick

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stigers Diedrick

5220

Stigers, Deedrick

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35891621	26
1659	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

See also

S | Battalion. | Va.

Diedrich Stigers

Lt., { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Jan'y 18 1st April, 1782.

Roll dated

April 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties waiver

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Willard

A.

Battalion.

Va.

Durbin's Stagers

Part

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1787.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Serial & name*

Last Muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

523
Stokes Charles

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35892196
2234

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S. | Battalion. | Va.

Thomas Stokes

Pvt., { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782.

Roll dated April 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 4 1/2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Battalion.

Va.

Charles Stokes

Stokes, { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Sept. 1*, 1787.

Roll dated *Sept. 9*, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster *Dead to service*

June 1 / 1787

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

524
Stokes Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark.

See also 7th vs Regt

523
Stonebarger, Lewis

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35892268
2 2298

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Battalion.

Va.

Levi Stuebner

Pr

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 1* to *September 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 months & days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Battalion.

Va.

Lewis Stoneberger

Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *April 15* 1782.

Roll dated

10 Sept, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *24 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick Person

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

346
Stonebarger Lewis

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stonebarger, Lewis

527

Stonell, Richard

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stonell, Richard

528
Stonell, Richard

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891615	26
2	1670	27
3	1726	28
4	1794	29
5	37411754	30
6	37457158	31
7	37171281	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S | Battalion. | Va.

Richard Stonnell

Bot, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^y

of 1st Jan'y & 1st April, 178².

Roll dated

April 16, 178².

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

6 | Battalion. | Va.

Richard Stonnel

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept 1/82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Wounded for the Brigade

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

S

Battalion.

Va.

Richard Stonell

Foot

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Apr to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick Hospital B Swank*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

S | *Posey's* | **Va.**

Richard Stonnell

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

S

Bttn

Va.

Richard Stonnell
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 25, 17*83*.

Sum

£42-10-02-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

270

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

S

Va.

Richard Stenall
Privt Infantry

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 13 Dollars, 30 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 113

(546i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

Va.

1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment 1125

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

529
Swift Samuel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891512	26
2	1557	27
3	29171257	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | Battalion. | Va.

Sam. Swift

Priv. { Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

from Jan 1 to Apr 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Time to serve *5 Mos. 4 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. T. Hughes

S

Battalion.

Va.

Saml. Swift

Co.

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*
at *from April 1 to Sept. 1, 1787.*

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

21 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. F. Hughes

S | Batts | Va.

Samuel Swift
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Gaskins
Day when June 29, 1784.
Sum £78-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 277

(547)

R. W. Pearson
Copyist.

530
Swimmer, Peter

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 2 Va,

531

Symptons Daniel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Symptons, Daniel

532
Jarrent Manlove

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

QM Sergeant QM Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35891394
2 1403
3 37411782
4 3745-109
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

Va.

Manlow Tarrant

Serjt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *30* Dollars, *90^{ths}*

Vol. 139, page *37*

(5461)

J. F. Johnson
Copyist.

J. Johnson

* This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Remarks:

Warrant, when issued,

Number of Acres, *100*

Regiment, *40th Regt*

List dated, *Not dated, 17*

(Revolutionary War.)

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

List

Appears on a

Monroe's Journal
Dr. M. B. B. B.

Dr. M. B. B. B. | *Va.*

T | *Posey's* | *Va.*

Manlove Tarrant

Qr M. Sergt

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(645m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

T

Battalion.

Va.

Manlove Tarrent
Rm.
Sergeant, of the Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1, 82 to May 1*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Discontinued 15 May*

1783

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

T

Battalion.

Va.

Manlove Tarrent

Dr. M.

Serjeant, of the Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of from Sept 1 to Dec 1, 17 82.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 17 82.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Present

Remarks:

Dr. E. Hughes

233
Taylor, Archibald

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892357	26
2	2431	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein D.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

Battalion.

Va.

Archibald Taylor

Pvt

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. Spencer

07

Battalion.

Va.

Archibald Taylor

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1 Dec 1782 to 1 May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

M. S. Lerner

1534
Taylor. Isaac

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See also

20 wa Regt

535
Saylor James

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va

226
Jerry Thomas

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 2271	26
2	2313	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

ORD

fjm-rd

April 14, 1931.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Frank M. Robbins,
150 River Point Road,
Signal Mountain, Tennessee.

The records of this office show the following services in the Revolutionary War:

Thomas Terry, sergeant in Captain Philip Richard Francis Lee's Company, 3rd Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth. He enlisted February 1, 1778, for one year; was transferred in July, 1778 to Captain John Peyton's Company, same regiment, and in October, 1778 to Captain Valentine Peyton's Company, same regiment, and was discharged December 1, 1778.

Thomas Terry, private ^{of company} in a Battalion of the 2nd Virginia Regiment, ^{etc} commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Posey. Neither the company in which he served, nor the period of his service is shown. His name is borne on a muster roll covering the period from January 1 to April 1, 1782, which does not show that he was absent, and on the roll for the period from April 1, to September 1, 1782, which shows that he was "sick G. Swamp Hospital." No further record of him has been found.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information may be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

1 inclosure,
stamped envelope.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Posey

222

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Jerry

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 April to 1 Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated

10 Sept., 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *16 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *1 killed by Swampy Head*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

537
Thar. William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergt. Major | Sergt. Major
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va. Regt.

538
Thomas. Spencer

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Priate

Priate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891589	26
2	1555	27
3	39171859	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

25

Batter

Va.

Spencer Thomas
Sol Genl

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Charles Jones
Oct 26

Day when

, 1784.

Sum

£16 10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

293

RW Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

J

Battalion.

Va.

Spencer Thomas

Pvt. { Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

at from April 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *22 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. To Hughes

5 | Battalion. | Va.

Spencer Thomas

Pr { Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *from Jan 1 to Apr 1, 17 82*

Roll dated

April 1, 17 82

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Time to serve *5 Mos. 5 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. A. Hughes

539
Thompson, Flanders

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

See also

10 10" 2nd Regt

240
Thompson Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also 1 & 10" Va Regt

541
Tillery, John
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

542
Jimm. John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 2371	26
2	2606	27
3	2348	28
4	2423	29
5	37411791	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

✓ See also

T

Battalion.

Va.

John Timmer

Pat

(Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muse

P

Battalion.

Va.

John Simon
Capt

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muse

C

Battalion.

Va.

John Simon

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *8 mos*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W Spencer

J

Battalion.

Va.

John Finley

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1st Dec. 1782. to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. H. Finley

T

Possey's

Va.

John Timms

Per

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *Possey's*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

543 79
Tinsley, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 2498	26
2	2529	27
3	2066	28
4	2 23	29
5	3589 2498	30
6	3917 1977	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23	Withdrawn and filed in jacket	
24	of Wm Tinsley Arms Back	
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Battalion.

Va.

John Tinsley

Pin

(Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

April 16

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

5 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Battalion.

Va.

X Jonathan Finley

Finley, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st*, 178*7*.

Roll dated

June 8, 178*7*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Nov* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

T
Battalion.

Va.

John Tinsley

Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1st April to the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *19 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Waggons*

Remarks:

Battalion.

Va.

John Tinsley

Fin

Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st 1783*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 1st, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

John Tinsley

T

Battal

Vn.

John Tinsley
Bal Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Ambrose Medley

Day when Mich 7, 1785.

Sum £18-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 298

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

544

Tinsley Jonathan

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tinsley John

545
Simsley, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892269	26
2	2299	27
3	2336	28
4	2411	29
5	3917 18.53	30
6	3745-7166	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

July 2, 1915.

JES
July
1915
Mrs. S. E. Tinsley,
1827 Riggs Place, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

The records of this office show that one William Tinsley served as a fifer in Capt. Ambrose Madison's Company of Foot in the Regiment of Guards at Albemarle Barracks, commanded by Col. Francis Taylor, Revolutionary War. His name appears on a pay roll of the company for April and May, 1779, which shows that his pay began April 1 and that his time of service was 2 months.

The records also show that one William Tinsley served as a private of a company of the 2d Virginia Regiment in a battalion composed of different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lt. Col. William Posey, Revolutionary War. His name first appears on a muster roll of the company covering the period from January 1 to April 1, 1782, and it last appears on a roll for the period from December 1, 1782, to May 1, 1783, without remark.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

obtained from the Adjutant General
of Maryland, Annapolis; from the
Maryland Historical Society, Balti-
more, or from the Commissioner of
Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. J. H. Can

The Adjutant General.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tinsley, William
(Name.)

1st Battery composed of various
(Rank and organization.)

Regts

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

CSE Div

See AG 2207603

1150

7-2-15

Johnson
JNS

WRK Div

Please send the
above card to the
CSE Div

Johnson
JNS

Battalion.

Va.

Will Tinsley

Pvt

(Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *February 1 to April 1*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April 16, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 Years & 9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

07

Battalion.

Va.

William Finley

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detachment
commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Dec 1782 to 1 May, 1783.*

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *20 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

M. Shuman

J

Battalion.

Va.

William Jinsley

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 April to 1 Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated

10 Sept., 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 Yrs. 4. mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. Jinsley

Battalion.

Va.

William Finley

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detachment commanded by Major Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept. to Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *25 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 Months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

91

Batt

Va.

William Tinsley
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jno Stockdale

Day when

Dec 20, 1783.

Sum

£66-8-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

293

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

T

Va.

William Tinsley
Privt Infantry

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 13 Dollars, 30 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 43

(545i)

St. John

Copyist.

546
Joney Archer

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

✓
Book Mark:

See also

1 + 10 va Regt

546-a

Toole, Joseph

Virginia Battalion,

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Toole, Joseph

547
Dool Joseph

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892075	26
2	2122	27
3	37411786	28
4	37171749	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Fowler

Link, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept till 1 Dec*, 178*8*✓

Roll dated

Dec 18, 178*8*✓

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Alfred

T

Possy's

Va.

x

Joseph Tool
Pot.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Possy's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

55

24th

Va.

Joseph Tool
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

July 20

, 1783

Sum

£38-2-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

289

RW Barm

(547)

Copyist.

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Toole

Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st to Dec 31st 1783*, 1783

Roll dated

January 18, 1785

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Parker

548
Francis Miles

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891605	26
2	647	27
3	715	28
4	784	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

I | Battalion. | Va.

Miles Harvie

Is, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Jan'y 17 1st April, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 24 months

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties 74

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

T

Battalion.

Va.

Miles Tarver

Art

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *18 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

T. | Battalion. | *Va.*

Miles ^X *Travis*

1st, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *17 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1st Sept*

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

J

Battalion.

Va.

Miles Trarice

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82 to 1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *11 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

J. Ballance

549-

Travis Miles

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Travis Miles

520
Tully Alexander

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tully Alexander

557
Gulley, Alexander

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 2581	26
2	2624	27
3	3917 1443	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

Battalion.

Va.

Alex^r Tulley

Privt

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

April 16, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

5 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

on guard

Remarks:

Muse

Battalion.

Va.

Alexander Tulley

Prat { Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *19 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

T

Batts.

Va.

Alexander Tully
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

French Brother

Day when

June 26, 1783.

Sum

£18-0/6-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

289

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

551-2
Eulley Alexander

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eulley Alexander

552
Turner, Richard

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3584528	26
2	571	27
3	2354	28
4	2007	29
5	3711	30
6	7255	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

T

Posuy's

Va.

Richard Turner

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posuy's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

T

Va.

Richard Turner
Put

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page *37*

(5451)

Y. F. Johnson
Copyist.

2 | Battalion. | Va.

Richard Sumner

Plt, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Dec 1782 to 1 May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Battalion.

Va.

Rich. Turner

Capt.

Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to Apr 1*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

April 1, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Time to serve

War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties

Sick in Carolina

Remarks: _____.

W. T. Hughes

Q

Battalion.

Va.

Richard Turner

RM, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. to Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 mos*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. H. Chenier

T

Battalion.

Va.

Richard Turner

Pr

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Apr. 1 to Sept. 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *10* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Joined 17 Aug.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

L. G. Hughes

553
Turner, Zachariah

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33842677	20
2	5525	27
3	3447143	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

T

Battalion.

Va.

Zachariah Turner

Priv

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 5 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

7 | Battalion.

Va.

Jack Turner

Pin

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st April to 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Det'd Hospital*

Remarks: _____

5

Battu

Va.

Zachariah Turner
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Geo Pickett

Day when

June 21, 1783.

Sum

£ 99-13-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

288

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

554 -
Tyler, Henry
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589256	26
2	2224	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark,

See also

| Battalion. | Va.

Henry Saylor

Saylor, { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January to April, 1782

Roll dated April

1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

S. | Battalion. | Va.

Henry Sykes

Private, { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1782, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 20 days

Time since last muster or enlistment)

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry Sykes

809-a

Ullum, Joseph

Virginia Battalion,

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ullum, Joseph

222
Mum. Joseph

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892114	26
2	39411803	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U

Posny's

Va.

Joseph Ullman

Pub.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

Posny's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Al | Battalion. | Va.

Joseph Wilson

Im } Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from 1st Dec 82 to 1st May*, 1783

Roll dated *May 18*, 1783

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

W. Mason

526

Varoney Joseph

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Varoney Joseph

Verony Joseph

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Verony Joseph

557
Vernon, Joseph

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891737	26
2	1802	27
3	39411501	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also, _____

V

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Vernon

Plt, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept to 1st Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

7

Posey's

Va.

Joseph Vernon
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

N

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Vernon

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82 to 1st May, 1783*.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

558
Veroney, Joseph

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891613	26
2	1650	27
3	1744	28
4	1805	29
5	374115	30
6	37457020	31
7	39172107	32
8	7129	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Veroney

Pot

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st June 18 1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

N

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph W. Varney

Plt

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

25

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Veroney

Det

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept 1/82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballant

W

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Veroney

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Feb 82 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Dalland

7. | Posey's | Va.

X
Joseph Verany
Int.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Posey's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

V

Va.

Joseph Verone
Pvt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90th

Vol. 139, page

37
J. D. Johnson

(5451)

Copyist.

V

Bath

Va.

Joseph Varony
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Erwell

Day when

Mch 17, 1784.

Sum

£18-14-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 306

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

95

Batter

Va.

Joseph Teroney
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Aug 8, 1783.

Sum £18-7-0

Remarks: Voucher entitled

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 307

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

558-a

Verony Joseph

Virginia Battalion,

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Veroney Joseph

Via, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vyar William

560
Vincent John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va Regt

561
Next Number 561-a
Hyer, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33892502	26
2	2547	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

V

Battalion.

Va.

William Syar

Pw

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *April 16*, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *5 Mors*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

7

Battalion.

Va.

7th Va

Pin

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April to the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *20 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Hospital*

Remarks:

561-9
Walker, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35301506	26
2	6163	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

Battalion.

Va.

John Walker

At

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to 1st April*, 1782

Roll dated

April 10, 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

M.

Battalion.

Va.

John Walker

1st

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *21 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

562
Walker

Previous Number
561-a

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

9 Va. Regt.

563
Walter William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

book ☒ Mark:

See also 1 & 10 va Regt

^{\$64}
+ *Walls Martin*

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35891496</i>	26
2	<i>1544</i>	27
3	<i>2343</i>	28
4	<i>2418</i>	29
5	<i>37411853</i>	30
6	<i>2151131</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ book Mark: _____

See also _____

76

Battalion.

Va.

Martin Halls

Pr

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

from Jan 1 to Apr 1, 17 82.

Roll dated

April 1, 17 82.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Time to serve War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Hughes

Va.

Martin Hall

Ph

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

4. *Apr 1 to Sept 1* , 1782.

Sept 7, 1782

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 2

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *1st. D.S. Hospital*

Remarks: _____

W. T. Hughes

W | Battalion. | Va.

Martin's ^X Wals

Pr, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from 1 Sep 17 to 1 Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 3 mos

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W

Battalion.

Va.

Martin Wells

Pr, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st Dec. 1782. to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

J. M. Sherrin

W | Posey's | Va.

Martin Wells

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M

Va.

Martin Walls
Priv

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, *90^{ths}*

Vol. 139, page *38*

(545i)

T. Johnson
Copyist.

Walls, Martin

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walls, Martin

366
Hamack William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891746	26	
2	1807	27	
3	3741	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

W. | Posey's | Va.

^x
William Warmock

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Posey's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

N

Battalion.

Va.

William Wamack's

....., { 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82 18 1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment.

Ballard

M

Battalion.

Va.

William Wamack

St

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept to 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wailer on Lt Inalter at
sick 2rs*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

567

Wamack, William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wamack, William

568
Marford. Job

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3589 1600
2 1667

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3568
Marford. Job

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891600	26
2	1667	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 7.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

77 | Battalion.

| Va.

John Mayford

34 { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10th June 15th April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

M

Battalion.

Va.

Lt. Warford

At, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept'r*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Sept'r 10, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *19 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *f*

Casualties *1 killed Hospital B Swamp*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

368-a

Warmock, William

Virginia Battalion,

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wamack, William

569
Warren John
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891858	26
2	1887	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

W

Battalion.

Va.

John Warren

Prat

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to Sept*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *4 mos 2 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *sick & fatal*

Remarks:

Muse

W

Battalion.

Va.

Co. Warren

Coat { Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Spencer

1570
Wash. William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891580	26
2	1632	27
3	31172005	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7/1

Battalion.

Va.

William Nash

Sgt, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April 18 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *One 12 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wound & Captured*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

W

Pattn

Va.

William Wash
sol Guf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Capt Jms Heth

Day when

May 15

, 1783

Sum

£25-1-30

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

311

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M

Battalion.

Va.

William Wash

Sgt, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan'y to 1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

REV. WAR. 6 Va.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Wash, William
(Name.)
Sgt 1st Co 6th Va
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

William Wash
Sgt of a Co of the
6th Va Regt in a Battalion
composed of different
Regts of the 6th Va Line
Commanded by Lt Col
Thomas Posey.
appears on muster
roll for period from
Apr 1 to Sept 1 1862

24V
5-11-16

See card

Johnson
T.H.

May 12, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Miss E.B. Frey,
221 E. Jones Street,
Savannah, Ga.

The records of this office show that one William Wash served in the Revolutionary War as a sergeant in the 6th Virginia Regiment in a battalion composed of different regiments of the Virginia line, commanded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey. His name appears only on a company muster roll covering the period from April 1 to September 1, 1782, which bears no special remark relative to him.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Georgia Historical Society, Savannah; the State Historical Commission, Columbia, South Carolina; the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

✓ not correct, get cards

H. S. McCain

8-31-27

The Adjutant General.

4

571
Watson, Joseph

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 35891593
2 1633

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein ☐

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Watson

Sept

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *19 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Dick B. B. Hospital

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

W

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Watson

At

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan'y to 1st April*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

April 10, 178*2*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

572
Weavers, John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892263	26
2	2311	27
3	39173589	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

21st | Battalion. | Va.

John Havers

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1. April to 1. Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

10th Sept., 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 2. days

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Wrote G. Swampy Hosp.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Battalion.

Va.

The Liveries

PR

{ Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to April 1, 1783.*

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *4 months 18 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W

Birth

Va.

John Weavers
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col - Bird

Day when Jan'y 13, 1786.

Sum \$18-10-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 372.

(547)

R. W. Carson

Copyist.

1573
Medabarr William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33892506	26
2	2536	27
3	1731	28
4	1798	29
5	3741	30
6	374103	31
7	157373527	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W | Battalion. | Va.

Wm Wedgbar

Pm, { Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated April 16, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Amme

W

Battalion.

Va.

Wm Wedgbar

Pri

{ Of a Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts in the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1st April to the 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On command*

Remarks: _____

N

Battalion.

Va.

William Wedgbar

1st

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept to 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1st Sept 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballou

W

Battalion.

Va.

William Hedgbar

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10th Dec 87 to 1st May, 1783.*

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *May* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

W

Posey's

Va.

William Wedgbar

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks: Issued as a S. S. of the
Maryland line

*List obliterated

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

W

Va.

William Widgebar
Put

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 37

(546r)

J. J. L. L. L.

Copyist.

W | Battie | Va.

Wm Wedgebar
sol

Appears in a -

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *Aug 9*, 1783.

Sum *£18-5-0*

Remarks: *Voucher Omitted*

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 371

Revolution

1775 &c
Hedgbar William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hedgbar William

574
Wells, Samuel

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892204	26
2	2242	27
3	39173501	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein D.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W | *Bell* | Va.

Saml Weeks
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Wood

Day when

Apr 15, 1785.

Sum

£17.17-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

369

RW Lamm

(547)

Copyist.

218.

Battalion.

Va.

Samuel Weeks.

Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Sept. 1, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year, 11 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment ()

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick & Wounded

Remarks:

W | Battalion. | Va.

Samuel Weeks

See, { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782.

Roll dated April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 6 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Sick & Wounded

Wounded

Remarks _____

575
Wharton, Jesse

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891602	26	
2	1668	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓book Mark:

See also

M

Battalion.

Va.

Jesse Wharton

Bot

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan'y 15 1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

J. Ballou

77 | Battalion. | Va.

Jesse Whorton

Pvt., { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st April to 1st Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 12 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties 1 to Hospital 13
Swamp

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

13th and

276
Wheeler Edward

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891516	26
2	1561	27
3	21172530	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: ✓

See also

01

Battalion.

Va.

Edw. L. Wheeler

Pop

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *from Jan 1 to Apr 1, 1787.*

Roll dated

April, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Time to serve *5 Mos. 3 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. T. Hughes

W

Battalion.

Va.

Edward Wheeler

Pvt

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

at from *April 1 to Sept. 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment : *20 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

C. F. Hughes

W. | Penn. | Va.

Edward Wheeler
1st Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr. Henderson

Day when June 25, 1784

Sum £18-3s-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 323

(547)

Copyist.

Whipple Joseph
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892201.	26
2	2239	27
3	39172572	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Whipple Joseph
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892201	26
2	2239	27
3	34172572	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W.

Battalion.

Va.

For Whipple
Sgt.

Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1 to Apr 1, 1782

Roll dated

Apr 16, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 5 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W.

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Whipple

Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April to Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 30 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick, 4

Remarks:

Joseph Whipple

W | Batt. | Va.

Joseph Whipple
Sold Inf.

Appears in a
Book *
under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received A. Wagner
Day when Oct 2^d, 1784.
Sum £ 7-14-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 324

R. W. Pearson
(547) Copyist.

578
Whisler Sawney
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3589 1607
2 16578
3 1723
4 1791
5 37411847
6 37457.55-
7 3917 235
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

Battalion.

Va.

Snowey Whisler

3d

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Aug 1781* & *1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *11 mths*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *waiter*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

M

Battalion.

Va.

Sawney Whistler

1st

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 mo 10 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

N

Battalion.

Va.

Amney + Whistler

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1st Sept*

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

H

Battalion.

Va.

Sweeney Whisler

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82 to 1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

W

Posny's

Va.

Lawney Whistler

Posny's

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posny's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

УЯ.

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
 "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and
 Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,
 of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 13 Dollars, 30 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page.....*27*

(545i)

Copyist.

W | *Batter* | Va.

Sawney Whistler
sol buff

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *Aug 21*, 17*83*.

Sum *£ 20-0-0*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *315*

RW Rayson

(547)

Copyist.

579
Whistler Sawney

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whistler, Sawney

White 580 Caleb

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892065	26
2	2121	27
3	57457023	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Battalion.

Va.

1st Virginia Line

1st, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Dec 1782*, 1782

Roll dated

Dec 5, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Parker

MS

Battalion.

Va.

Leah White

in

{ Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from 1st Dec 1783*, 1783

Roll dated *May 1st*, 1783

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

MS

W

Va.

Caleb White
Priv

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, 90th

Vol. 139, page *371*

(546t)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

581
White John

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also 6" of a Regt

White John S

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891686	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

M

Battalion.

Va.

John S. White

Capt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept to 1st Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 Sept*

1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

583

Whorton Jesse

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wharton, Jesse

W. 384
Wigley, Job
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

384 Va. Regt.

585

Wilcocks, Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilcox, Robert

586
Wilcox Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891619	26
2	1660	27
3	1729	28
4	172	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

Battalion.

Va.

Robt Milroy

Ex

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st June* & *1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

M

Battalion.

Va.

Robt Milcock's

It, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Hospital & Surgeon*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

77

Battalion.

Va.

Robert ^X Milles

of { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st April 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept 1/82

Alterations since last muster Altered 8th

Nov 1/82

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

W | . Batta | Va.

Robert Wilson
sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr. Mason

Day when Aug 10, 1784

Sum £18-0-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 324

(547)

Copyist.

387

Wilkerson Ben

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilkerson Benjamin

588
Alkerson Benjamin

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892183	26
2	2221	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓book Mark:

✓See also

W | Battalion. | Va.

Benny Wilkerson
} Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
} in a batt'n composed of the different
} regiments of the Virginia Line com-
} manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782

Roll dated April 1

April 1, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

51.

Battalion.

Va.

Benjamin

Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year, 11 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

James

3-89
Wilkerson, Joseph

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891597	26
2	1664	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein • D.

Book Mark:

See also

22

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Wilkerson

Pvt

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan'y 18* *1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 3/4 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

M

Battalion.

Va.

Joseph Wilkerson

Plt

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *1 mo 26 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Lieut Joseph B. Swann*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

590

Wilcox, Robert

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilcox, Robert

591
William Benjamin

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 1513	26
2	1558	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

Battalion.

Va.

Ben Williams

Appl

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *from Jan 1 to Apr 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Time to serve

5 Mos. 27 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* In Col. Posey's name
is Ben Williams

M. T. Hughes

Dr

Battalion.

Va.

Benja Williams

Pr, { Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Apr. 1 to Sept 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Mo. 14 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. H. Hughes

592
Williams, Charles

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892355	26
2	2429	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W | Battalion. | **Va.**

Charles Williams

Rr, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 mos*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. S. Chenier

W

Battalion.

Va.

Charles Williams

Pr, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1st Dec 1782 to 1st May 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *5 mrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wagoner for the Battle*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

McGowan

593
Williams, Henry

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

594
Williams Rawling

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891859	26
2	1894	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein ()

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

Battalion.

Va.

Rawling Williams

Pvt

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 23 days.

Time since last muster or enlistment 5 months.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

W

Battalion.

Va.

Row. Williams

Privt

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm

395
Williams William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892045	26
2	2144	27
3	3-45-061	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

1 Battalion.

W Va.

William Williams

one, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 178*8*✓

Roll dated

Dec 8, 178*8*✓

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *one*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

William Williams

1 Battalion.

W Va.

William Williams

in { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 82 to 1st Nov, 1783

Roll dated

May 18, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

W

Va.

William Williams
Priv

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page *39*

(545i)

Lt Johnson
Copyist.

596
Williamson Charles

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891467	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

W

Battalion.

Va.

Chas Williamson

Pt

{ Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. To Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *21*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Host*

Remarks:

Pt

597
Willis William

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 1010 Va Regt

598
Wilson Stacy

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
book Mark:

See also

2nd 2nd Page

399
Wise Clark

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36892171	26
2	2209	27
3	39172414	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

Battalion.

Va.

Clark, Wise

Sergeant { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January to April, 1781.

Roll dated

April 1st, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

20

Battalion.

Va.

Clark, Wise

Sergeant, { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August to Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties during service

Wounded

Remarks:

W

Battu

Va.

Clarke Wise

Sgt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Strother

Day when

Dec 15, 1783

Sum

£80-8-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

319

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

⁶¹⁰⁰
Wood. Alexander

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

8 " va Regt

681
Wood Benjamin

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891497	26
2	1545	27
3	2342	28
4	2417	29
5	37411552	30
6	37457026	31
7	37172208	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

74

Battalion.

Va.

Ben Hood

Opz

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to Apr 1*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April 1, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Time to serve

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

It

Battalion.

Va.

May a Hood

Pvt.

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept. 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *6 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes.

W | Battalion. | Va.

Benjamin Wood

Pvt, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Sept. to 1 Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 3 mos

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Sent Hospital

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. H. Shaver

W

Battalion.

Va.

Benjamin Wood

Pvt

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1st Dec 1782 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Present*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W | Posey's | Va.

Benjamin Wood

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment;

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

W

Va.

Benjamin Wood
Pot

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page

378
A. Johnson

(5451)

Copyist.

W

Batta

Va.

Benjamin Wood
Sol & Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

, 17

Sum

£18-9-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

315

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Woodall, James B

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892386	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

See also _____

4th | Battalion. | **Va.**

James B Woodall
1st, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan / Feb / Mar / Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated
Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Transferred to*

Pennsylvania line

Casualties *Transferred*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

603
Morton Reuben

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892191	26
2	2229	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N.

Battalion.

Va.

Green N. ...

Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't

in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1 to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *March* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Green N. ...
- Copyist.

21.

Battalion.

Va.

Reuben M. Oster

Gen.

{ Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1 to Sept. 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Presented

24 Aug. 1782

Casualties

Presented

Remarks:

James
(Copyist.)

2604
Norsham, Joshua

Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891493	26
2	1541	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

N

Battalion.

Va.

Joshua Harsham

Capt.

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *from Jan 1 to April 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Time to serve *4 Mos 20 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

A. T. Hughes

27

Battalion.

Va.

Joshua Horsham

Corpl, { Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*
from Apr 1 to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *4 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick Hospital

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

605-Expd.
Harrington, Phil
Virginia Battalion.

Composed of Companies of various Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891594	26
2	1641	27
3	37172645	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

Battalion.

Va.

Phil Garrisonton

At, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st June to 1st April, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 54 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

B. B. B. B.

2

Battalion.

Va.

Phil Yarrington

1st,

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st April to 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 29 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties commenced Geo Town

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

y | Batt | Va.

Philip Yarrington
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Thomas Warren

Day when Oct 30, 1783.

Sum £18-0-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 327

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

1088

END



